# CITY OF SAN JOSÉ ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE



2016-2020

Prepared for: The City of San José Housing Department www.sanjoseca.gov



200 E. Santa Clara Street San José, CA 95113 Prepared by: LeSar Development Consultants

www.lesardevelopment.com



404 Euclid Avenue, Suite 212 San Diego, CA 92114

# **Acknowledgements**

The City of San José (City) prepared this Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI) with the assistance of LeSar Development Consultants (LDC) — a social innovation firm focused on creating physically, economically, and environmentally sustainable communities. The City would like to thank the community residents and representatives of organizations, agencies, and businesses who participated in the community forums and interviews and provided thoughtful and valuable feedback to various chapters of the AI. The following City Councilmembers, City staff, and community stakeholders were instrumental in promoting engagement during the creation of this report and providing valuable feedback:

# Mayor and City Councilmembers

Mayor Sam Liccardo
Vice Mayor Magdalena Carrasco, District 5
Councilmember Charles "Chappie" Jones, District 1
Councilmember Sergio Jimenez, District 2
Councilmember Raul Peralez, District 3
Councilmember Lan Diep, District 4
Councilmember Devora Davis, District 6
Councilmember Tam Nguyen, District 7
Councilmember Sylvia Arenas, District 8
Councilmember Donald Rocha, District 9
Councilmember Johnny Khamis, District 10

# **City Staff**

Jacky Morales-Ferrand Wayne Chen Adam Marcus Kathryn Kaminski Ann Grabowski Sowmya Raman Shasta Greene

# **Community Stakeholders**

Asian Americans for Community Involvement

Asian Law Alliance

**DeRose Garden Tenants Association** 

**Downtown Streets Team** 

Edenvale Great Oaks Plan Implementation Coalition

First Community Housing

H.O.M.E.L.E.S.S. Law Foundation

League of Women Voters

LifeMoves

**Public Advocates** 

Sacred Heart

San Jose Senior Commission Senior Adults Legal Assistance

Silicon Valley De-Bug

Silicon Valley Independent Living Center

Silicon Valley Leadership Group

Somos Mayfair Tenants Together

Working Partnerships USA

# **Table of Contents**

| Table of Contents                             | 3              |
|---|----------------|
| Introduction                                  | 8              |
| Organization of the AI                        | 8              |
| What is Fair Housing?                         | 9              |
| Methodology                                   | 12             |
| Public Engagement                             | 14             |
| Summary of Key Findings and Recommendations   | 24             |
| Background Data                               | 25             |
| General Population Characteristics            | 25             |
| Income Characteristics                        | 30             |
| Special Needs Populations                     |                |
| Employment Profile                            | 32             |
| Public Transportation                         | 34             |
| Housing Profile                               | 46             |
| Housing Stock                                 | 46             |
| Housing Affordability                         | 46             |
| Assisted Housing                              | 5 <sup>^</sup> |
| Mortgage Lending Practices                    | 64             |
| Legislation                                   | 64             |
| Conventional vs. Government-Backed Financing  | 66             |
| Subprime Lending                              | 69             |
| Predatory Lending                             | 70             |
| Public Policies and Practices                 | ·····7         |
| Zoning Ordinance and Land Use Regulation      | ·····7         |
| Variety of Housing Opportunity                | 8              |
| Fair Housing Profile                          | 89             |
| Fair Housing Practices: Ownership Market      | 89             |
| Fair Housing Practices: Rental Housing Market | 90             |
| Fair Housing Services                         | 90             |
| Fair Housing Statistics                       | 92             |

| Fair Housing Progress Since 2010                           | ······ 95 |
|--|-----------|
| Key Findings and Recommendations                           | 102       |
| Key Findings   | 102       |
| Recommendations: New and Ongoing                           | 105       |
| Appendix A: Table of Acronyms                              | 109       |
| Appendix B: Affordable Housing Referral List               | 110       |
| Appendix C: Licensed Community Care Facilities in San José | 128       |
| Appendix D: Licensed Senior Housing Projects in San José   | 134       |

# **List of Tables and Figures**

| Table 1.1: HUD Fiscal Year 2016 Income Limits   | 14 |
|---|----|
| Table 2.1: San José Historical and Projected Population Trends, 2000 – 2040           | 25 |
| Figure 2.1: San José Historical and Projected Population, 1900 – 2040                 | 26 |
| Table 2.2: San José Population by Race and Ethnicity, 2000 – 2010                     | 27 |
| Figure 2.2 San José Minority Concentration  | 28 |
| Table 2.3: San José Age Distribution, 1990 – 2010                                     | 29 |
| Table 2.4: San José Median Age, 1990 – 2010   | 29 |
| Table 2.5: San José Household Composition   | 30 |
| Table 2.6: San José Median Income 2000 - 2014   | 30 |
| Table 2.7: San José Household Income Distribution, 2000 – 2012                        | 31 |
| Table 2.8: San José Low- and Moderate-Income Households                               | 32 |
| Table 2.9: San José Special Needs Populations   | 32 |
| Table 2.10: San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Unemployment Rates, 2000 – 2013        | 32 |
| Table 2.11: San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Employment by Industry, 2000 – 2013    | 33 |
| Table 2.12: San José Educational Attainment by Age                                    | 34 |
| Table 2.13: San José Educational Attainment and Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months | 34 |
| Figure 2.3: Areas of LMI and Minority Concentration with Transit Stations             | 36 |
| Figure 2.5: San José Bus Routes – Map 1   | 38 |
| Figures 2.6: San José Bus Routes – Map 2  | 39 |
| Table 2.14: San José Fixed-Route Transit Fares  | 40 |
| Figure 2.7: VTA Bus Rapid Transit Program   | 41 |
| Figure 2.8: San José DASH Routes  | 42 |
| Figure 2.9: Caltrain System Map   | 43 |
| Table 2.15: Caltrain Fares  | 44 |
| Table 3.1: San José Residential Housing by Number of Units                            | 46 |
| Table 3.2: San José Cost of Housing   | 47 |
| Table 3.3: Rent Paid in San José  | 47 |
| Table 3.4: San José Low- and Moderate-Income Households by Tenure                     | 47 |
| Table 3.5: San José Affordability by Housing Urban Development                        | 48 |
| Table 3.6: San José Housing Cost Burden   | 48 |

| Table 3.7: San José Housing Cost Burden by Race/Ethnicity49   | 9       |
|---|---------|
| Table 3.8: San José Overcrowding Conditions (more than one person per room)50   | 0       |
| Figure 3.1: San José Overcrowded Housing By Census Tract (more than one person per room)5   | 1       |
| Figure 3.2: San José Housing Problems by Census Tract5  | 2       |
| Figure 3.3: Urban Displacement Trends and Urban Village Areas54   | 4       |
| Figure 3.4: Urban Displacement Trends and City Council Districts5!  | 5       |
| Table 3.9: Displacement Typology55  | 7       |
| Table 3.10: San José Assisted Housing by Program Type58   | 8       |
| Figure 3.5: Housing Choice Vouchers and Race/Ethnicity59  | 9       |
| Table 3.11: HACSC's Mixed Finance D6  | 2       |
| Figure 3.6: Publicly Supported Housing in San José6   | 3       |
| Table 4.1 San José Financial Institution Community Reinvestment Act Ratings6  | 5       |
| Table 4.2 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Approval Rate of Conventional Home Purchase Loan<br>by Race/Ethnicity60              | 6       |
| Table 4.3 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Approval Rate of Government Backed Home Purchase<br>Loan by Race/Ethnicity6          |         |
| Гable 4.4 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Conventional Home Purchase Loan Approval Rate by<br>Race and Income <b>6</b> ;       |         |
| Table 4.5 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Government-Backed Home Purchase Loan Approval<br>Rate by Race/Ethnicity and Income6; | 7       |
| Table 4.6 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Conventional Home Purchase Loan Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income            | 8       |
| Table 4.7 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Government-Backed Home Purchase Loan  Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income68    | 8       |
| Гable 4.8 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Approval Rate by Race/Ethnicity68  | 8       |
| Гable 4.9 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Approval Rates by Race/Ethnicity and ncome69                               | 9       |
| Table 4.10 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Loan Originations by Race/Ethnicity and                                   | 9       |
| Table 5.1: San José Residential Land Use Designations7  | 2       |
| Table 5.2: San José Residential Uses in Non-Residential Zoning Districts7   | 3       |
| Table 5.3: San José Residential Parking Standards70   | 6       |
| Figure 5:1: Envision San José 2040 General Plan   | <u></u> |

| Table 5.4: San José Residential Housing Impact Fees                                      | 80  |
|--|-----|
| Table 5.5: San José Residential Planning and Development Impact Fees                     | 80  |
| Table 5.6: San José Homeless Housing Inventory   | 83  |
| Table 6.1: San José Historical Fair Housing Funding                                      | .91 |
| Table 6.2: Fair Housing Complaints Filed in San José                                     | 93  |
| Table 6.3: Closing Results of Fair Housing Complaints Filed in San José                  | 93  |
| Table 7.1: San José's Progress to Reduce Impediments to Fair Housing Choice Since 2010   | 95  |
| Table 8.2: New and Ongoing Recommendations to Reduce Impediments to Fair Housing Choice1 | 05  |

# Introduction

The City of San José (City) is committed to overcoming any and all obstacles to fair housing choice throughout the City and ensuring opportunities for all San Joséans. This Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI) draws on the City's previous AI, regional and local data sources, and planning documents to provide an overview of the laws, policies, and practices that may hinder residents' ability to choose housing in the City.

The purpose of the AI is to assemble fair housing information, identify any existing impediments to fair housing choice, and recommend actions to overcome those impediments. It is intended to serve as the basis for the City to evaluate and plan for fair housing needs, while providing valuable information to policymakers, fair housing advocates, service providers, and lenders in their efforts to build and support fair housing policies and practices.

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG), Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA), and HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) funding from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City is required to develop and update an AI as needed.

# Organization of the Al

This AI is divided into the following eight chapters:

- I. Introduction defines "fair housing" and discusses the purpose of the report
- II. **Background Data** provides an overview of the socio-demographic and access characteristics of the City, along with a discussion of their relationship to fair housing choice
- III. **Housing Profile** provides an overview of the housing characteristics of the City, along with a discussion of their relationship to fair housing choice
- IV. **Mortgage Lending Practices** discusses public and private lending practices that shape the ability of individuals and households to obtain housing
- V. **Public Policies and Practices** discusses public policies that shape the ability of individuals and households to obtain housing
- VI. **Fair Housing Profile** analyzes current public and private sector fair housing programs and activities, and identifies any findings regarding trends and patterns associated with discriminatory housing practices
- VII. Fair Housing Progress Since 2010 summarizes the actions and recommendations outlined in the 2010 AI and the City's progress to date
- VIII. **Key Findings and Recommendations** presents a set of recommended strategies and action steps to overcome the barriers to fair housing choice identified within the report

## What is Fair Housing?

HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity has played a lead role in enforcing the Fair Housing Act since its adoption in 1968. The Act prohibits discrimination in the sale, rental, and financing of dwellings based on race, color, religion, sex, disability, familial status (presence of child under age of 18, and pregnant women) or national origin. California fair housing laws advance those implemented at the federal level and forbid discrimination by reason of race, religious creed, color, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, marital status, national origin, ancestry, familial status, disability, genetic information, or sexual orientation.

#### **Legal Framework**

Fair housing choice grants individuals the opportunity to choose where they wish to live. To ensure that all individuals and families are given equal access to housing, the federal government and the State of California have enacted the following laws to prohibit subtle and overt forms of housing discrimination.

#### **Federal Fair Housing Laws**

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI): Title VI is intended to protect the rights of individuals regardless of race, color, or national origin in programs and activities that receive federal funding or financial assistance.<sup>3</sup>
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act): The Fair Housing Act (adopted in 1968 and amended in 1988) prohibits housing discrimination against any of the following seven protected classes:
  - 1. Race
  - 2. Color
  - 3. Religion
  - 4. Sex
  - 5. National origin
  - 6. Familial status
  - 7. Disability<sup>4</sup>
- As amended in 1988, the Fair Housing Act added "familial status" and "disability" as protected classes and increased HUD's authority to establish mandatory enforcement measures to ensure compliance with federal law.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Title VIII: Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/progdesc/title8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. "Senate Bill No. 1038." http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/res/docs/Publications/LegislativeSummaries/sb\_1038\_bill\_20120627\_chaptered.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Fair Housing Laws and Presidential Executive Orders." <a href="http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws">http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws</a>

<sup>4</sup> Ibid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Title VIII: Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/progdesc/title8

- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504): Section 504 established guidelines that prohibit individuals with disabilities from being denied access to housing under programs and activities that receive federal funding or financial assistance.<sup>6</sup>
- Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Section 109): Section 109 prohibits housing discrimination based on race, color, national origin, sex, or religion under programs and activities that receive federal funding or financial assistance.<sup>7</sup>
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II): Title II prohibits discrimination based on disability under programs, services, and activities provided by public entities. HUD is responsible for enforcement of Title II when it is associated with public housing, housing assistance, and housing referrals administered by state and local jurisdictions.<sup>8</sup>
- Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (Architectural Barriers Act): The Architectural Barriers Act
  mandates that buildings and facilities that received federal funding assistance after September
  1969 be accessible to and functional for handicapped individuals.<sup>9</sup>
- Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (Age Discrimination Act): The Age Discrimination Act prohibits programs or activities that receive federal funding from discriminating against individuals on the basis of age, unless such discrimination is authorized by federal, state or local laws.<sup>10</sup>
- Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972 (Title IX): Title IX prohibits educational programs or activities that receive federal funding or financial assistance from discriminating against individuals on the basis of sex.<sup>11</sup>

In addition to federal fair housing laws that guarantee equal access to housing, a number of presidential executive orders were also issued to minimize discrimination and barriers to obtaining housing.

### **California Fair Housing Laws**

The California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) was established as an independent department of the State in 1980 that holds responsibility for protecting California residents from discrimination and hate violence in employment and housing and public accommodation. DFEH's statutory mandate calls for implementation and enforcement of the following fair housing laws:<sup>12</sup>

 California Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA): In addition to the protected classes identified under the federal government's Fair Housing Act, FEHA requires that the following classes also be protected from employment discrimination in the State of California "because of:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Section 504." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/disabilities/sect504

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws/109

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Fair Housing Laws and Presidential Executive Orders." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws

<sup>9</sup> United States Access Board. "About the ABA Standards." <a href="http://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards">http://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards</a>

¹º United States Department of Labor. "Equal Employment Opportunity: Age Discrimination." http://www.dol.gov/dol/topic/discrimination/agedisc.htm

<sup>&</sup>quot; U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Fair Housing Laws and Presidential Executive Orders." <a href="http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws">http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/FHLaws</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. "About Us." http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/About.htm

- 1. Age (40 and over)
- 2. Ancestry
- 3. Color
- 4. Religious Creed (including religious dress and grooming practices)
- 5. Denial of Family and Medical Care Leave
- 6. Disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS
- 7. Marital Status
- 8. Medical Condition (cancer and genetic characteristics)
- 9. Genetic Information
- 10. Military and Veteran Status
- 11. National Origin (including language use restrictions)
- 12. Race
- 13. Sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth or breastfeeding)
- 14. Gender, Gender Identity, and Gender Expression
- 15. Sexual Orientation"13
- Unruh Civil Rights Act (Unruh Act): The Unruh Act protects individuals from discrimination in business establishments in California, to include housing and public accommodations on the basis of "sex, race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, disability, medical condition, marital status, or sexual orientation." Specifically, the Unruh Act prohibits arbitrary discrimination associated with personal characteristics or traits in an individual or family's efforts to obtain housing.<sup>14</sup>
- Disabled Persons Act: Under California Civil Code §54(a) (1), individuals with disabilities shall be entitled to full and equal access, as other members of the general public, to all housing accommodations offered for rent, lease, or compensation in this state, subject to the conditions and limitations established by law, or state or federal regulation, and applicable alike to all persons.<sup>15</sup>
- Ralph Civil Rights Act (Ralph Act): The Ralph Civil Rights Act prohibits hate violence against individuals on the basis of race, ethnicity, religious affiliation, gender, age, disability, sexual orientation, or political affiliation and provides civil and administrative remedies for victims protected under these classes. The Ralph Act is intended to protect individuals from hate and impose criminal penalties on violators. <sup>16</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. "Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA)." <a href="http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications">http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications</a> FEHADescr.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. "Unruh Civil Rights Act Fact Sheet." May 2002. http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/res/docs/Publications/DFEH-250.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> California Government Legislative Information. "Civil Code Section 54-55.32." <a href="http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/displaycode?section=civ&group=00001-01000&file=54-55.32">http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/displaycode?section=civ&group=00001-01000&file=54-55.32</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> State of California Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General. "Chapter 1 – Racial, Ethnic, Religious, and Minority Violence." <a href="http://oag.ca.gov/publications/CRhandbook/ch1">http://oag.ca.gov/publications/CRhandbook/ch1</a>

As discussed below, DFEH is also responsible for administering the Bane Civil Rights Act and three California government code sections aimed at protecting individuals from housing discrimination.

- Bane Civil Rights Act (Bane Act): The Bane Act prohibits violence or threat of violence against individuals on the basis of "race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, political affiliation, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, or position in a labor dispute." It is intended to ensure that Californians do not experience force or threat of force; protects equal access to housing for residents; and imposes criminal penalties on violators.<sup>17</sup>
- California Government Code Sections 111135, 65008, and 65589.5 are also intended to protect individuals from discriminatory practices under state-funded programs and activities and landuse negotiations.<sup>18</sup>

# Methodology

The City prepared this report with the assistance of LeSar Development Consultants (LDC) through funding provided from CDBG entitlement dollars. Data sources for this report include the 2000 and 2010 U.S. Census, along with American Community Survey (ACS) 2008-2012 five-year estimates. Additionally, this AI was drafted concurrently with the City of San José's 2015-2020 Consolidated Plan, which utilizes 2007-2011 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, also based on ACS five-year estimates. Additionally, CHAS data from the 2015-2020 Consolidated Plan is referenced throughout the AI. HUD periodically receives custom tabulations of data from the U.S. Census Bureau that are largely not available through standard Census products. Known as the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, it demonstrates the extent of housing problems and housing needs, particularly for low income households. The CHAS data is used by local governments to plan how to spend HUD funds, and may also be used by HUD to distribute grant funds. While ACS one-year estimates provide the most current data, this report utilizes five-year estimates, as they reflect a larger sample size and are considered more reliable and precise.

A variety of data sources and planning documents were consulted in the drafting of this AI to provide a quantitative and qualitative overview of past and current housing choice conditions within the City, and to ensure future compliance with fair housing regulations. Data sources include:

- U.S. Census Bureau (Census)
- American Community Survey (ACS)
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC)
- California Department of Finance
- Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> State of California Department of Justice Office of the Attorney General. "Chapter 1 – Racial, Ethnic, Religious, and Minority Violence." <a href="http://oag.ca.gov/publications/CRhandbook/ch1">http://oag.ca.gov/publications/CRhandbook/ch1</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Legal Services of Northern California. "Fair Housing in California: Families with Children." March 2004. http://www.lsnc.net/housing/fh\_manual/fh\_manual\_all\_2004.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Consolidated Planning/CHAS Data." http://www.huduser.org/portal/datasets/cp.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> United States Census Bureau. "American Community Survey: When to Use 1-year, 3-year, or 5-year Estimates." <a href="http://www.census.gov/acs/www/guidance\_for\_data\_users/estimates/">http://www.census.gov/acs/www/guidance\_for\_data\_users/estimates/</a>

Additionally, the following documents were consulted:

- Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA): The RHNA is a state mandated process for determining how many housing units, including affordable units, each community must plan to accommodate. The California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) determines the total housing need for a region, and it is the responsibility of the ABAG to distribute this need to local governments. Working with local governments, ABAG developed an allocation methodology for assigning units, by income category, to each city and county in the nine-county San Francisco Bay Area. This allocation of need shows local governments the total number of housing units, by affordability, for which they must plan in their Housing Elements for the period 2014-2022.<sup>21</sup>
- City of San José General Plan: The General Plan is the vehicle for planning for the future growth of San José and represents the official policy regarding the future character and quality of development and an assessment of the amount, type, and phasing of development needed to achieve the City's social, economic, and environmental goals.
- City of San José Housing Element: The Housing Element is a volume in the Envision San José 2040 General Plan that identifies the housing needs of the community, proposes goals and objectives to address those needs, and outlines the community's efforts to pursue specific policies and programs to achieve its goals and objectives.

The AI often refers to LMI households. LMI households refers to households whose incomes do not exceed 80 percent of the area median family income (AMI), as established by HUD, with adjustments for smaller or larger families.<sup>22</sup> HUD utilizes three income levels to define LMI households:

- Extremely low income: Households earning 30 percent or less than the AMI (subject to specified adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes)
- Very low income: Households earning 50 percent or less than the AMI (subject to specified adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes)
- Low and moderate income: Households earning 80 percent or less than the AMI (subject to adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes or housing costs)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Association of Bay Area Governments. "Final Regional Housing Need Allocation (2014-2022)." http://www.abag.ca.gov/planning/housingneeds/pdfs/Final%20RHNA%20(2014-2022).pdf

<sup>22</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Glossary of CPD Terms." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/comm\_planning/library/glossary.

Table 1.1: HUD Fiscal Year 2016 Income Limits

| No. of Persons in<br>Household | Extremely-Low<br>(30% of Median) | Very Low-Income<br>(50% of Median) | Low-Income (80% of Median) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                              | \$23 <b>,</b> 450                | \$39,100                           | \$55,500                   |
| 2                              | \$26,800                         | ,800 \$44,650 \$63,40              |                            |
| 3                              | \$30,150                         | \$50,250                           | \$71,350                   |
| 4                              | \$33,500                         | \$55,800                           | \$79,250                   |
| 5                              | \$36,200                         | \$60,300                           | \$85,600                   |
| 6                              | \$38,900                         | \$64,750                           | \$91,950                   |
| 7                              | \$41,550                         | \$69,200                           | \$98,300                   |
| 8                              | \$44,250                         | \$73,700                           | \$104,650                  |

**Data Source:** San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area Fiscal Year 2016.

https://www.huduser.gov/portal/datasets/il/il16/index.html

Comment: The San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area Fiscal Year 2016 AMI as determined by HUD is \$107,100.

# **Public Engagement**

To add a qualitative component to the quantitative data gathered for this report, the City proactively established relationships with community residents and representatives of organizations, agencies, and businesses to share ideas and concerns regarding fair housing issues and ensure future implementation and evaluation of the fair housing recommendations included within this report. Through community forums and interviews with community stakeholders, the City collected information on the concerns of residents, service providers, and representatives of organizations, agencies, and businesses regarding existing limitations to fair housing choice in the City.

#### **Community Forums**

A total of eleven regional and community forums were held to gather community input and feedback for the creation of the City's Consolidated Plan and Al. Three regional forums were held in Mountain View, San José, and Gilroy from September 2014 to November 2014; the City held four additional local community forums in September and October 2014. These meetings were open to the public and were scheduled on different days of the week and at various times of day to allow maximum flexibility for participants to attend.

The meetings provided City residents, service agencies, and organizations with the opportunity to share their fair housing experiences and concerns as well as to gain awareness of fair housing laws. One hundred sixty-eight individuals in total attended the regional and local forums, including community members, service providers, fair housing advocates, school district board members, housing and human services commission members, non-profit representatives, and interested stakeholders. A total of 109 individuals attended forums in San José.

#### Outreach

Approximately 4,847 entities, organizations, agencies, and persons were directly engaged via outreach efforts and asked to share materials with their beneficiaries, partners, and contacts. These stakeholders were also encouraged to promote attendance at the public forums and to solicit responses to the Regional Needs Survey. Stakeholder engagement included phone calls, targeted emails, newsletter announcements, social media posts, and personalized requests from jurisdiction staff.

Through these communications, stakeholders were invited to participate in one of the forums planned throughout the County and to submit survey responses. Each participating jurisdiction also promoted the regional forums and regional survey links on their respective websites and announced the Consolidated Plan process through their electronic mailing lists.

Approximately 1,225 printed flyers noticing the regional forums were distributed throughout the County, including at libraries, recreation centers, community meetings, and organizations benefiting LMI residents and areas. These flyers were available online and in print in English and Spanish.

Multi-lingual, print advertisements in local newspapers were posted in the Gilroy Dispatch (English), Mountain View Voice (English), El Observador (Spanish), La Oferta (Spanish), Thoi Bao (Vietnamese), Philippine News (Tagalog), World Journal (Chinese) and San José Mercury News (English). In addition, an online display ad was placed in the San José Mercury News to reach readers electronically.

Each segment of the community outreach and planning process was transparent to ensure the public was aware its input was being collected, reviewed, and considered.

#### Primary Needs Associated with the Housing Issue Area

The following themes emerged for the housing issue area:

- Ensure availability of affordable housing, including transitional housing
- Provide legal services to protect fair housing rights and to mediate tenant/landlord legal issues
- Address affordable housing eligibility restrictions to expand the number of residents who can qualify
- Provide affordable rental housing for low income families, at-risk families and individuals with disabilities
- Fund additional homeless prevention programs
- Provide rental subsidies and assistance for low income families to support rapid re-housing

#### **Regional Needs Survey**

A Regional Needs Survey was conducted to solicit input from residents and workers in the County of Santa Clara. Respondents were informed that the Santa County Entitlement Jurisdictions were updating their Consolidated Plans for federal funds that primarily serve low income residents and areas. The survey polled respondents about the level of need in their neighborhoods for various types of improvements that can potentially be addressed by entitlement funds.

To give as many people as possible the chance to voice their opinion, emphasis was placed on making the survey widely available and gathering a large number of responses rather than administering the survey to a controlled, statistically representative pool. Therefore, the survey results should be viewed as an indicator of the opinions of the respondents, but not as representing the opinions of the County population as a group.

The survey was distributed through a number of channels to gather responses from a broad sample. It was made available in printed format, as well as electronic format via Survey Monkey. Electronic responses could be submitted via smartphone, tablet, and web browsers. The survey was available online and in print in English and Spanish, and in print in simplified Chinese, Tagalog, and Vietnamese.

Responses were solicited in the following ways:

• Links to the online survey in both English and Spanish were placed on the websites of each Entitlement Jurisdiction.

English: <a href="https://www.surveymonkey.com/s/SCC\_Regional\_Survey">https://www.surveymonkey.com/s/SCC\_Regional\_Survey</a>

Spanish: <a href="https://es.surveymonkey.com/s/SCC">https://es.surveymonkey.com/s/SCC</a> Regional Survey Spanish

- The survey was widely shared on social media by elected officials, organizations, entities, and other individuals. An estimated 25,000 persons on Facebook and 11,000 persons on Twitter were engaged. (This represents the number of "Likes" or "Followers" of each person/entity that posted a message about the survey or forum.)
- At least 3,160 printed surveys were printed and distributed throughout the County at libraries, community meetings, and organizations benefiting LMI residents and areas.

#### **Survey Results**

A total of 1,472 survey responses were collected from September 19, 2014 to November 15, 2014, including 1,078 surveys collected electronically and 394 collected on paper. The surveys were available in five languages. Of these surveys, 1,271 individuals responded in English, 124 individuals responded in Spanish, 25 individuals responded in simplified Chinese, 49 individuals responded in Vietnamese, and three individuals responded in Tagalog. Of the individuals who responded to the survey, 36 percent indicated they live in San José and 40 percent indicated they work in San José.

Respondents rated the level of need in their neighborhood in five overall areas:

- 1. Create additional affordable housing available to low income residents
- 2. Improve non-profit community services (such as senior, youth, health, homeless, and fair housing services)
- 3. Create more jobs available to low income residents
- 4. Improve city facilities that provide public services (such as parks, recreation or senior centers, parking facilities, and street improvements)
- 5. Other

Nearly two-thirds (62 percent) of respondents rated the need to create additional affordable housing as high.

In addition to the four overall need areas, 373 respondents provided open-ended feedback through the "Other" survey response option. Below are the key themes and needs identified by survey respondents for the housing issue area:

- Increase availability of senior housing
- Provide housing for LGBT/HIV population
- Create housing for median income population
- Provide more subsidized housing for disabled population

Respondents also rated the need for 13 different housing-related improvements in their neighborhoods. The five highest priorities in this area were:

- 1. Increase of affordable rental housing inventory
- 2. Rental assistance for the homeless
- 3. Affordable housing located near transit
- 4. Housing for other special needs
- 5. Permanent supportive rental housing for the homeless

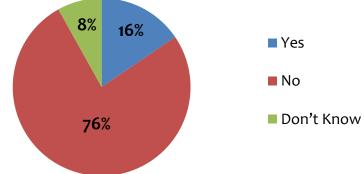
The table below shows the highest level of need for each of the housing-related improvements and the share of respondents who rated each category as "high level" of need.

**High Level of Need for Specific Housing Improvements** 

| Priority<br>Rank | Housing: High Level of Need   | Share of Respondents |
|------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1                | Increase affordable rental housing inventory                                    | 63.1%                |
| 2                | Rental assistance for the homeless  | 51.0%                |
| 3                | Affordable housing located near transit   | 48.6%                |
| 4                | Housing for other special needs (such as seniors and persons with disabilities) | 48.0%                |
| 5                | Permanent supportive rental housing for the homeless                            | 46.8%                |
| 6                | Energy efficiency and sustainability improvements                               | 41.6%                |
| 7                | Healthy homes   | 37.5%                |
| 8                | Down-payment assistance to purchase a home                                      | 33.8%                |
| 9                | Code enforcement, in coordination with a neighborhood plan                      | 33.4%                |
| 10               | Housing accessibility improvements  | 29.7%                |
| 11               | Rental housing rehabilitation   | 27.7%                |
| 12               | Emergency home improvement/repair   | 24.9%                |
| 13               | Owner-occupied housing rehabilitation   | 18.5%                |

Respondents were also asked to answer a series of questions related to Fair Housing. Four questions were used to gauge each individuals experience with housing discrimination.

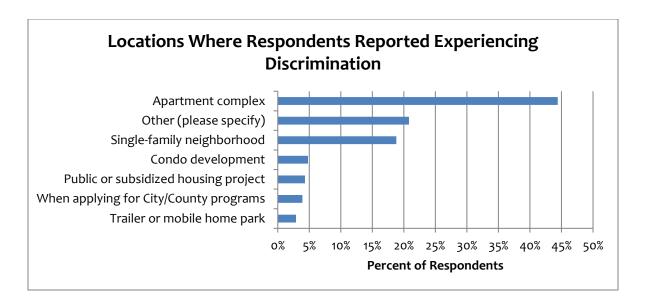




Of the 1,472 total respondents, 192 (16 percent) said they have experienced some form of housing discrimination. The majority of discrimination occurred within an apartment complex (44 percent). The next highest location for discrimination was indicated by the "Other" category. Within this category, duplexes, condos, and private renters were the most commonly indicated. Many respondents who selected "Other" expressed experiencing discrimination in multiple locations. The three highest locations of discrimination were:

- Apartment Complex
- Other
- Single-family neighborhood

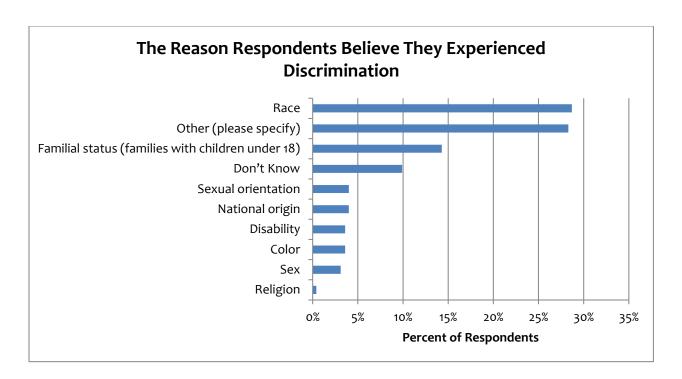
The figure below shows where respondents experienced discrimination.



The majority of respondents (29 percent) who experienced discrimination indicated that race was the primary factor for that discrimination. Respondents selected "Other" as the next highest basis of discrimination. Within the "Other" category respondents indicated race, inability to speak English, religion, credit, and marital status as the cause for discrimination. The three highest basis of discrimination were:

- . Race
- 2. Other
- 3. Familial Status

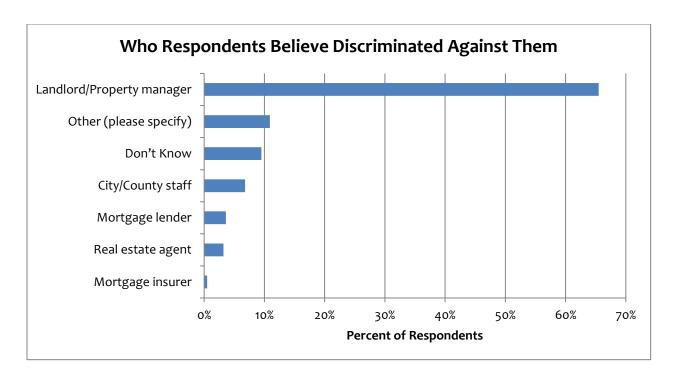
The figure below depicts what respondents believe is the basis for discrimination they have experienced.



Respondents were then asked to identify who they felt had discriminated against them. The majority of respondents (66 percent) indicated they were discriminated against by a landlord or property manager. Respondents selected "Other" as the next highest category of who discriminated against them. Within the "Other" selection respondents indicated they experienced discrimination from landlords, property managers, existing residents, and home owner associations. The three highest categories that respondents believed discriminated against them were:

- Landlord/Property Manager
- 2. Other
- 3. Don't Know

The figure below illustrates who respondents believe is responsible for the discrimination they have experienced.



While less than a quarter (16 percent) of respondents believe they have experienced some form of housing discrimination, this figure may actually be higher as housing discrimination often occurs in subtle forms. This is in line with recent studies which show that racial and ethnic minorities face more subtle housing discrimination:

"'Fewer minorities today may be getting the door slammed in their faces, but we continue to see evidence of housing discrimination that can limit a family's housing, economic and educational opportunities,' said former HUD Secretary Shaun Donovan. 'It's clear we still have work to do to end housing discrimination once and for all.'" <sup>23</sup>

#### **Public Review**

The AI was circulated for a public review and comment period beginning on October 14, 2016. The Plan was available electronically at http://www.sanjoseca.gov/index.aspx?nid=1292. Hardcopies were also available at San José City Hall, 200 E. Santa Clara Street, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Interested persons were encouraged to submit their public comments via email to Adam Marcus at adam.marcus@sanjoseca.gov, or in writing to City of San José Housing Department, 200 E. Santa Clara Street, San José, CA 95113.

After publication, the City held several public forums for comment on the draft AI. The following four meetings were held to gather additional input.

October 24<sup>th</sup>, 2016 October 26<sup>th</sup>, 2016 10:00AM-12:00PM 6:00PM-8:00PM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Racial And Ethnic Minorities Face More Subtle Housing Discrimination." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/press/press\_releases\_media\_advisories/2013/HUDNo.13-091

San José City Hall – City Council Chambers (Wing) 200 E. Santa Clara Street San José, CA 95112 Edenvale Library 101 Branham Lane East San José, CA 95111

December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2016 2:00PM – 4:00PM Bascom Community Center 1000 S. Bascom Avenue San José, CA 95128 December 7<sup>th</sup>, 2016 6:00PM – 8:00PM Mayfair Community Center (Juarez Room) 2039 Kammerer Avenue San José, CA 95116

The input received during the four additional public outreach meetings expanded upon the needs identified in the earlier meetings.

#### **Summary of Community Input**

The concerns expressed during the outreach meetings included some of the same concerns from the initial outreach, as well as new concerns not raised previously. The most common concerns raised were related to the lack of affordable housing, perceptions of current and potential future displacement of low-income households (especially in urban villages), lack of landlord and tenant education and services, and lack of tenant protection related to rent control, evictions, relocation, and source of income discrimination for housing vouchers.

Concerns raised by the community included:

- Lack of affordable housing options
- Gentrification and displacement of low-income households, especially people of color, from neighborhoods where housing costs are increasing.
  - Concern regarding potential future displacement in Urban Villages, specifically developments that do not include affordable housing, right to return, or displacement/relocation assistance.
  - Concern from perceptions that the City's Jobs First policy is driving displacement and lack of affordable housing options.
- Lack of opportunities for residents
- Lack of landlord education
- Lack of housing that is accessible to people with disabilities
- Lack of eviction protection for tenants
- Housing voucher, including Section 8, discrimination
- Housing Choice Voucher/Section 8 payment standard is too low, leading to concentration of low-income households utilizing vouchers
- Lack of enforcement of existing protective measures including the City's rent ordinance and code enforcement violations
- Illegal subletting, illegal units, and other overcrowding issues are resulting in evictions
- Perceptions that criminalization of homelessness (trespassing, lack of public restrooms, encampment sweeps, etc.) is creating additional barriers to housing
- Lack of transit options and access to jobs and services
- Perceptions that City's planning process inhibits the development of affordable housing and leads to NIMBYism
- Households with undocumented family members are afraid to report housing issues and afraid to apply for affordable housing

- Costa Hawkins prevents the addition of new rent controlled apartments
- Perceptions that lack of enforcement of existing rent control ordinance, including relocation requirements and vacancy decontrol

Community members participating in public meetings provided valuable input into potential solutions to the concerns raised. The most common solutions suggested by residents and advocates included strengthening of City ordinances related to rent control, eviction protection, source of income discrimination protection (for voucher holders), and code enforcement. Additionally, several members of the public supported more landlord and tenant education and services to assist with landlord-tenant disputes. Support for new affordable housing and preservation of existing affordable housing was echoed throughout the public outreach process.

#### Solutions suggested by the community included:

- Conduct an inventory analysis of urban villages to provide more information on who is living in the urban village areas
- Support local preference, relocation assistance, right to return, affordable housing requirements in Urban Villages
- Provide outreach and education for landlords and service providers
- Provide/fund general landlord tenant assistance (in addition to fair housing issues)
- Support a just-cause eviction ordinance
- Support an ordinance requiring relocation assistance when eviction is without cause
- Support a non-discrimination ordinance related to Section 8 or other housing vouchers (source of income discrimination)
- Provide emergency deposit cash assistance
- Support a uniform lease and uniform application for rental housing
- Improve language access to City services and other support for tenants, including free written translation
- Support a commercial linkage fee
- Examine the concentration and future placement of affordable housing
- Stop exempting new developments from affordable housing requirements/fees
- Support the expansion of transit services
- Take measures to reduce NIMBYism including not requiring notification of neighbors, education of neighbors, education of Councilmembers
- Support a technology tax to provide for affordable housing and services
- Support secondary units
- Support a universal design ordinance or other measures that assist seniors and disabled individuals to age in place and stay in their homes
- Provide increased language access services, including meetings and written materials
- Preserve existing affordable housing stock
- City needs to send a strong message regarding protections for undocumented households
- Regional coordination on housing, transportation, and other related issues

#### Housing and Community Development Commission Comments (meeting January 12, 2017)

Housing Department staff presented the draft AI to the Housing and Community Development Commission (HCDC) in January 2017. The commission was supportive of the recommended actions and provided the following suggestions for improving the AI.

- 1. Commissioners recommended using simple, plain language so the information is accessible to the general public. They noted that high number of residents who speak limited English, for which this document would be difficult to understand and interpret.
- 2. The commission noted that the description of the Unruh Civil Rights Act should include sexual orientation as a protected class. This protected class was inadvertently omitted and has been added to the description, as well as age and marital status.
- 3. The commission noted that the figure on page 19 likely underestimated the number of people who believe they have experienced discrimination due to sexual orientation. Commissioner O'Connell suggested there may be underreporting due to fear.
- 4. The commission recommended adding a "report card" to demonstrate how effective prior fair housing efforts have been. They also recommended tying this analysis to the recommended actions.
- 5. Commissioner Shoor noted that the survey results showed that the majority of respondents favored increasing affordable housing inventory and recommended the City consider working to change the Costa-Hawkins Rental Act to increase the number of apartments subject to the rent stabilization ordinance.

A summary of key findings and recommendations can be found at the end of this document on pages 93-97.

# **Background Data**

This chapter provides an overview of the demographic profile of the City and contains information on the local population's characteristics, such as income, employment, and housing patterns, to help identify emerging trends that may provide insight on potential methods to address fair housing choice issues relevant to said population.

# **General Population Characteristics**

#### **Population Trends**

Population growth rate serves as an indicator of the City's long-term housing demand and provides information that helps the City determine the capacity of current resources. As shown in **Table 2.1**, while the total population of the City has been increasing, the rate of growth has decreased to 6 percent from 2000 to 2010, or a 0.6 percent average annual growth rate. The Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) estimates that by 2020, the City's population will have increased by 13 percent and will continue to rise moderately by 12 percent each decade thereafter until 2040, leading to a steady growth in the demand for housing.

Table 2.1: San José Historical and Projected Population Trends, 2000 - 2040

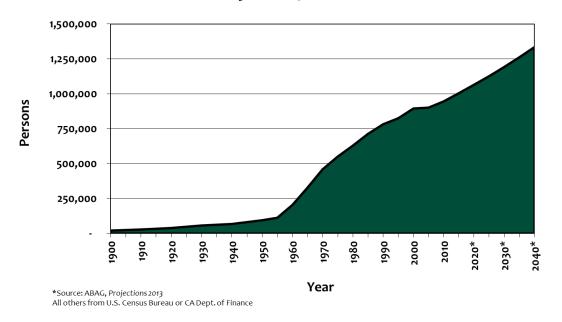
| Year | Population | Average Annual Growth Rate |
|------|------------|----------------------------|
| 1960 | 204,196    |                            |
| 1970 | 459,913    | 12.5%                      |
| 1980 | 629,442    | 3.7%                       |
| 1990 | 782,248    | 2.4%                       |
| 2000 | 894,943    | 1.4%                       |
| 2010 | 945,942    | 0.6%                       |
| 2020 | 1,064,900  | 1.3%                       |
| 2030 | 1,192,100  | 1.2%                       |
| 2040 | 1,334,100  | 1.2%                       |

Source: City of San José, San José Housing Element, 2014-2023; ABAG, Projections 2013

Figure 2.1: San José Historical and Projected Population, 1900 – 2040

City of San Jose Population:

1900-2040



San José's population grew from 894,943 in 2000 to 945,942 in 2010, for an increase of 50,999 residents from 2000 to 2010. The City includes over half of the county's population, and has grown at about the same rate as the county as a whole over the past decade (approximately six percent). The City's growth is expected to continue into the next few decades at an even higher rate.

#### Race and Ethnicity

As shown in **Table 2.2**, in the decade between the 2000 and 2010 Census, overall population in San José grew by 6 percent, with population growth occurring among Asians (26 percent) Hispanic/Latinos (16 percent), and Pacific Islanders (13 percent). This trend shows the diversifying population of the City, which is a "majority-minority" city, with the three biggest racial groups each comprising about one-third of the City's population. Non-Hispanic Whites no longer constitute the majority of the City, decreasing from 36 percent to 29 percent of the population. The biggest population group is now Hispanics at 33 percent, with Asians at 32 percent. With Hispanic/Latino families having a higher than average birth rate compared to other ethnic groups, this population is expected to experience continued growth, with Asian, Black/African American, and White populations expected to stabilize or decrease.

Table 2.2: San José Population by Race and Ethnicity, 2000 – 2010

| Race/Ethnicity                 | 2000<br>Population | % of Total | 2010<br>Population | % of Total | Growth Rate<br>2000 - 2010 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Asian (Non-Hispanic)           | 238,378            | 27%        | 300,022            | 32%        | 26%                        |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 2,959              | 0%         | 2,255              | 0%         | -24%                       |
| Black (Non-Hispanic)           | 29,495             | 3%         | 27,508             | 3%         | -7%                        |
| Hispanic                       | 269,989            | 30%        | 313,636            | 33%        | 16%                        |
| White (Non-Hispanic)           | 322,534            | 36%        | 271,382            | 29%        | -16%                       |
| Pacific Islander               | 3,093              | 0%         | 3,492              | 0          | 13%                        |
| Other (Non-Hispanic)*          | 28,495             | 3%         | 27,647             | 3%         | -3%                        |
| Total                          | 894,943            | 100%       | 945,942            | 100%       | 6%                         |

Source: 2000 Census; 2010 Census

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

**Figure 2.2** shows minority concentrations within San José. Minority concentration is defined as census tracts whose proportion of any one racial/ethnic group is greater than that of the City overall.

<sup>\*</sup>Some Other Race / Two or More Races

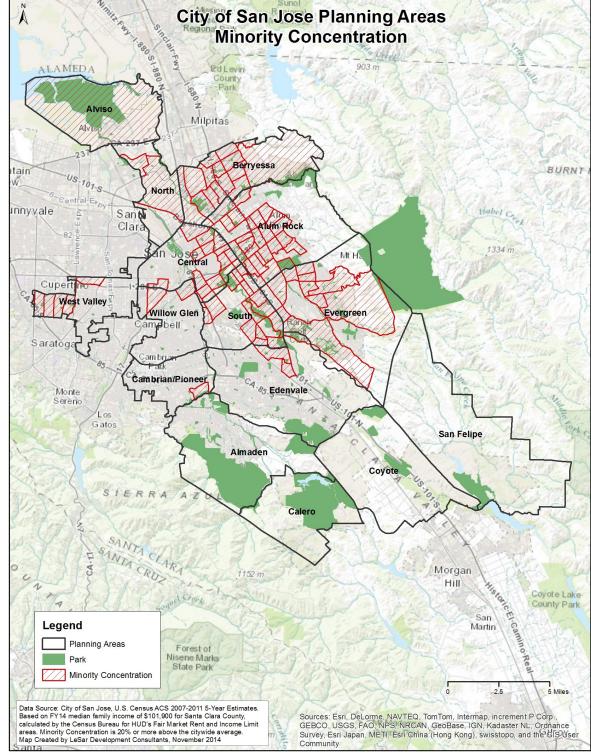


Figure 2.2 San José Minority Concentration

Data Source:

ACS 2007-2011

**Data Source Comment:** 

Minority concentration is defined as census tracts where the percentage of individuals of a particular racial or ethnic minority group is at least 20 percentage points higher than the citywide average. Minority refers to all ethnic groups other than non-Hispanic white.

#### **Age Characteristics**

The age characteristics of the City provide insight regarding current and projected housing demands, as different age groups have diverse housing needs and preferences. **Table 2.3** demonstrates several important factors, both in the distribution of age groups and growth among age groups within the City. Most significantly, while the populations that are 55-64 and 65 and older represent the proportionately smallest age groups, they are also the fastest growing group. The 55-64 age group is especially growing at a large clip, with a 41 percent growth rate. This increase mirrors nationwide trends, as the increased longevity of baby boomers has led to the 50-and-over population becoming the fastest-growing age group, with projections that one in five Americans will be aged 65 and older by 2030.<sup>24</sup>

Table 2.3: San José Age Distribution, 1990 - 2010

| Age    | San José | % of  | San José | % of  | <b>Growth Rate</b> | San José | % of  | Growth Rate |
|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
|        | 1990     | Total | 2000     | Total | 1990-2000          | 2010     | Total | 2000-2010   |
| Under  | 232,377  | 30%   | 260,653  | 29%   | 12%                | 259,749  | 27%   | 0%          |
| 20     |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| Years  |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| 20-34  | 234,735  | 30%   | 225,363  | 25%   | -4%                | 209,696  | 22%   | -7%         |
| Years  |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| 35-54  | 206,170  | 26%   | 267,134  | 30%   | 30%                | 285,483  | 30%   | 7%          |
| Years  |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| 55-64  | 52,608   | 7%    | 67,933   | 8%    | 29%                | 95,772   | 10%   | 41%         |
| Years  |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| 65 and | 56,358   | 7%    | 73,860   | 8%    | 31%                | 95,242   | 10%   | 29%         |
| Over   |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |
| Total  | 782,248  | 100%  | 894,943  | 100%  | 14%                | 945,942  | 100%  | 6%          |
|        |          |       |          |       |                    |          |       |             |

Source: City of San José, San José Housing Element, 2014-2023

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

Even with the growing senior population, 80 percent of the City's population is under 55 years of age. However, as shown in **Table 2.4** below, the median age has increased by approximately 3 years from 2000-2010. While trending younger in the two previous decades, the City's median age now matches that of California's, which rose at a slower pace (approximately two years) during the same time period.

Table 2.4: San José Median Age, 1990 – 2010

|            | San José | California | San José<br>2000 | California<br>2000 | San José<br>2010 | California<br>2010 |
|------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|            | 1990     | 1990       | 2000             | 2000               | 2010             | 2010               |
| Median Age | 30.6     | 31.4       | 32.6             | 33.3               | 35.2             | 35.2               |

Source: City of San José, San José Housing Element, 2014-2023; 1990 Census; 2000 Census; 2010 Census

#### **Household Composition**

As shown in **Table 2.5**, half of San José's households are comprised of small families, containing 2-4 members. Additionally, more than one-fourth (26 percent) of households contain at least one person

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> http://www.jchs.harvard.edu/research/housing americas older adults

over the age of 62, 17 percent contain children 6 years old or younger, and 14 percent are large families comprised of five or more members.

Table 2.5: San José Household Composition

| Household   | Total Households | % of Total |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Small Family Households (2-4 members)                       | 150,360          | 50%        |
| Large Family Households (5+ members)                        | 41,395           | 14%        |
| Household Contains At Least One Person 62-74 Years of Age   | 51,100           | 17%        |
| Household Contains At Least One Person Age 75 or Older      | 27,860           | 9%         |
| Households with One or More Children 6 Years Old or Younger | 51,445           | 17%        |
| Total Households  | 301,005          |            |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Totals do not add to 100%, as households may fall into more than one category

#### **Income Characteristics**

Household income is a strong indicator of socio-economic status and a household's ability to meet the costs of living, such as housing, transportation, and the basic necessities of life. As a determinant of the financial resources available, the median household income of a city plays a significant role in predicting the type of housing households can afford. It is also one of the factors taken into account when households apply for mortgage loans or rental housing.

#### **Median Income**

**Table 2.6** shows the change in median income for households for San José between 1999 and 2014. While the median income for households appears to have increased by 19 percent in current dollars (unadjusted for inflation), when translated to constant or real-dollar values, the median household income for the City actually decreased by 13 percent in 2014, compared to the adjusted median income in 1999.

Table 2.6: San José Median Income 2000 - 2014

|                          | 2000 Median Income | 2014 Median Income | % Change |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Unadjusted Median Income | \$70,243           | \$83,787           | 19%      |
| In Real 2000 Dollars     | \$70,243           | \$60,946           | -13%     |

Source: 2000 Census; 2010-2014 ACS Estimates

#### **Income Distribution**

**Table 2.7** shows the distribution of household income in the City. The total number of households increased 12 percent between 2000 and 2014 and the City also became more of an "hourglass economy," with growing populations at the higher and lower ends of the income spectrum and a reduced number in the middle, a trend that is expected to continue into the future. For example, from 2000 to 2014 the number of households earning less than \$35,000 rose 10 percent, with those in the \$10,000-\$14,999 income category increasing by 37 percent. During the same time period, those earning \$150,000 and above more than doubled, with those earning \$200,000 or more increasing by 189 percent, making it the fastest growing income group. In sharp comparison, middle-wage earners in the \$35,000-\$75,000 income category decreased by 15 percent.

<sup>\*</sup>Real 2014 dollars, adjusted for inflation

Table 2.7: San José Household Income Distribution, 2000 – 2012

| Household Income       | 2000 Households | % of Total | 2012 Households | % of Total | % Change  |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
|                        |                 |            |                 |            | 2000-2012 |
| Less than \$10,000     | 13,166          | 5%         | 13,007          | 4%         | -1%       |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999   | 8,364           | 3%         | 11,121          | 4%         | 33%       |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999   | 17,854          | 6%         | 20,682          | 7%         | 16%       |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999   | 20,285          | 7%         | 20,501          | 7%         | 1%        |
| Under \$35,000         | 59,669          | 22%        | 65,311          | 21%        | 9%        |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999   | 32,824          | 12%        | 30,380          | 10%        | -7%       |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999   | 55,453          | 20%        | 45,625          | 15%        | -18%      |
| \$35,000 - \$75,000    | 88,277          | 32%        | 76,005          | 25%        | -14%      |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999   | 43,337          | 16%        | 39,123          | 13%        | -10%      |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 51,374          | 19%        | 57,168          | 19%        | 11%       |
| \$75,000 - \$150,000   | 94,711          | 35%        | 96,291          | 32%        | 2%        |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 19,818          | 7%         | 31,317          | 10%        | 58%       |
| \$200,000 or more      | 13,933          | 5%         | 35,025          | 12%        | 151%      |
| \$150,000 and above    | 33,751          | 12%        | 66,342          | 22%        | 97%       |
| Total                  | 276,408         | 100%       | 303,949         | 100%       | 10%       |

Source: 2000 Census; 2008-2012 ACS Estimates Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

#### **Low Income Households**

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program is primarily concerned with activities that benefit Low- and Moderate-Income (LMI) households whose incomes do not exceed 80 percent of the median family income for the area, as established by HUD, with adjustments for smaller or larger families.<sup>25</sup> HUD utilizes three income levels to define LMI households:

- Extremely low income: Households earning 30 percent or less than the AMI (subject to specified adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes)
- Very low income: Households earning 50 percent or less than the AMI (subject to specified adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes)
- Low and moderate income: Households earning 80 percent or less than the AMI (subject to adjustments for areas with unusually high or low incomes or housing costs)

**Table 2.8** shows that over one-third (38 percent) of households in San José are LMI, with incomes ranging from 0-80 percent AMI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Glossary of CPD Terms - L http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/comm\_planning/library/glossary/l

Table 2.8: San José Low- and Moderate-Income Households

| Household                        | Total   | % of Total |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Household Income 0-30% AMI       | 45,330  | 15%        |
| Household Income 30% - 50% AMI   | 35,435  | 12%        |
| Household Income 50% - 80% AMI   | 33,395  | 11%        |
| Total LMI Households (o-80% AMI) | 114,160 | 38%        |
| Household Income 80% - 100% AMI  | 28,725  | 10%        |
| Household Income >100% AMI       | 158,120 | 53%        |
| Total Households                 | 301,005 | 100%       |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

## **Special Needs Populations**

Certain sub-populations often require special accommodations due to their unique characteristics and/or needs. These characteristics may include age, family characteristics, or disability, and can affect their accessibility to decent and affordable housing. For example, elderly individuals are often reliant on a fixed income, and experience higher health care costs. Large households require a greater number of bedrooms. Persons with disabilities have physical or mental impairments that may substantially limit major life activities, and may require accessible housing accommodations. **Table 2.9** provides an overview of several special needs populations within San José.

Table 2.9: San José Special Needs Populations

| Population                    | Total  | % of Total |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Elderly Households (62+)      | 78,960 | 26%        |
| Large Households (5+ members) | 41,395 | 14%        |
| Disabled Persons              | 77,506 | 8%         |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS; 2008-2012 ACS Estimates

# **Employment Profile**

#### **Unemployment Rates**

Overall, as shown in **Table 2.10**, unemployment rates in the San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) increased by 8 percentage points from 2000 to 2010 and dropped by 7 percentage points from 2010 to 2015. While decreasing, this suggests that unemployment rates in the City still have not yet reached pre-recession levels. Unemployment contributes to the demand for low-cost housing and the need for housing assistance.

Table 2.10: San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Unemployment Rates, 2000 – 2013

| Year           | 2000 | 2005 | 2010  | 2015 |
|----------------|------|------|-------|------|
| Annual Average | 3.2% | 5.4% | 11.2% | 4.2% |
| Unemployment   |      |      |       |      |
| Rate           |      |      |       |      |

Source: California Employment Development Department (EDD) Historical Civilian Labor Force, San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA

#### **Employment Trends**

**Table 2.11** shows historical employment rates within the San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA by major industry categories. Overall, nonfarm jobs account for 99 percent of employment within the MSA (961,900 jobs), compared to 1 percent of on-farm jobs (5,000 jobs). Within the nonfarm category, the 768,100 service providing jobs account for the majority of employment opportunities (79 percent), with the greatest percentage found in professional and business services (20 percent).

From 2000 to 2013, nonfarm jobs have decreased by 8 percent while farm jobs have decreased by 28 percent. Within the nonfarm category, goods producing jobs decreased by 36 percent; however service providing jobs increased by 3 percent. The greatest job growth was seen in the education/health services field (65 percent increase), followed by information (36 percent increase) and leisure and hospitality (20 percent increase). The largest employment shrinkage was seen in the good producing industries (36 percent decrease): manufacturing (38 percent decrease); mining and logging (25 percent decrease); and, construction (24 percent decrease).

Table 2.11: San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Employment by Industry, 2000 – 2013

|   | 200       | 2000  |         | 2013  |        |
|---|-----------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
| Jobs by Industry of Employment          |           | % of  |         | % of  | Change |
|   | Number    | Total | Number  | Total |        |
| Service Providing                       | 744,600   | 71%   | 768,100 | 79%   | 3%     |
| Professional & Business Services        | 227,500   | 22%   | 191,200 | 20%   | -16%   |
| Educational & Health Services           | 87,400    | 8%    | 144,500 | 15%   | 65%    |
| Government                              | 98,700    | 9%    | 91,900  | 10%   | -7%    |
| Leisure & Hospitality                   | 72,800    | 7%    | 87,300  | 9%    | 20%    |
| Retail Trade                            | 93,400    | 9%    | 85,100  | 9%    | -9%    |
| Information                             | 43,100    | 4%    | 58,700  | 6%    | 36%    |
| Wholesale Trade                         | 42,700    | 4%    | 36,500  | 4%    | -15%   |
| Financial Activities                    | 34,200    | 3%    | 33,500  | 3%    | -2%    |
| Other Services                          | 27,000    | 3%    | 25,400  | 3%    | -6%    |
| Transportation, Warehousing & Utilities | 17,800    | 2%    | 14,000  | 1%    | -21%   |
| Goods Producing                         | 301,000   | 29%   | 193,800 | 20%   | -36%   |
| Manufacturing                           | 251,100   | 24%   | 156,000 | 16%   | -38%   |
| Construction                            | 49,500    | 5%    | 37,500  | 4%    | -24%   |
| Mining and Logging                      | 400       | 0%    | 300     | 0%    | -25%   |
| Total Nonfarm                           | 1,045,600 | 99%   | 961,900 | 99%   | -8%    |
| Total Farm                              | 6,900     | 1%    | 5,000   | 1%    | -28%   |
| Total Jobs by Industry of Employment    | 1,052,500 | 100%  | 966,900 | 100%  | -8%    |

Source: California Employment Development Department (EDD) Industry Employment & Labor Force by Annual Average, San José -Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

#### **Education**

As shown in **Table 2.12** below, the educational attainment for San José residents 25 years of age and older is as follows:

- 18 percent have not graduated high school
- 20 percent have graduated high school (including equivalency), but no further education
- 21 percent have some college but no degree
- 8 percent have an associate's degree

- 21 percent have a bachelor's degree
- 12 percent have a graduate or professional degree

Overall, 82 percent of San José residents have at least a high school diploma or higher and 33 percent have a bachelor's degree or higher. However, only 12 percent of the workforce 25 years of age and older have an advanced or professional degree, making it more difficult for those without an advanced degree to compete for jobs requiring higher education or technical skills.

Table 2.12: San José Educational Attainment by Age

| <b>Educational Attainment</b>                | Age       |           |           | Total     | % of    |         |       |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|
|  | 18-24 yrs | 25-34 yrs | 35-44 yrs | 45-64 yrs | 65+ yrs |         | Total |
| Less than 9th Grade                          | 3,483     | 10,079    | 12,405    | 19,528    | 17,754  | 63,249  | 9%    |
| 9th to 12th Grade, No<br>Diploma             | 12,333    | 12,156    | 11,416    | 14,892    | 8,520   | 59,317  | 9%    |
| High School Graduate,<br>GED, or Alternative | 23,772    | 28,461    | 26,060    | 42,782    | 19,921  | 140,996 | 20%   |
| Some College, No Degree                      | 34,095    | 28,288    | 25,511    | 43,847    | 14,809  | 146,550 | 21%   |
| Associate's Degree                           | 5,045     | 10,242    | 11,067    | 21,243    | 4,769   | 52,366  | 8%    |
| Bachelor's Degree                            | 9,209     | 38,503    | 37,847    | 49,010    | 14,058  | 148,627 | 21%   |
| Graduate or Professional<br>Degree           | 853       | 18,331    | 24,906    | 29,424    | 9,138   | 82,652  | 12%   |
| Total  | 88,790    | 146,060   | 149,212   | 220,726   | 88,969  | 693,757 | 100%  |

Source: 2007-2011 ACS Estimates

**Table 2.13** shows that those residents with bachelor's and professional degrees have significantly higher median incomes. Holders of bachelor's degrees have an approximately 59 percent higher median income than those with only an associate's, and those with a professional degree have a 38 percent higher median income.

Table 2.13: San José Educational Attainment and Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

| Educational Attainment                      | Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Less than High School Graduate              | \$22,146                              |
| High School Graduate (Includes Equivalency) | \$31,100                              |
| Some College or Associate's Degree          | \$42,018                              |
| Bachelor's Degree                           | \$66,731                              |
| Graduate or Professional Degree             | \$92,345                              |

Source: 2007-2011 ACS Estimates

# **Public Transportation**

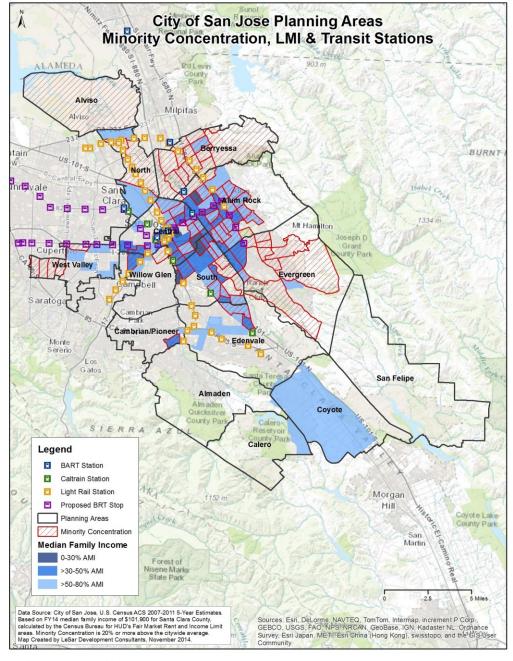
Public transit is critical for linking those without access to private transportation to job centers and services. The City has access to several transit services that link neighborhoods within the City to commercial centers, parks, cultural amenities, public institutions, and job sites. In fact, a University of Minnesota study has ranked the San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara metropolitan area 10<sup>th</sup> in the nation

for the total number of jobs workers are able to access by public transportation within 60 minutes.<sup>26</sup> However, the City remains highly car-centric, with many low-density residential areas that are difficult to serve with transit. In addition, the County has built several new freeways that have undermined transit ridership. As a result, the City has identified 70 "urban villages" and other focused growth areas where growth should be focused over the next 30 years, mostly along transit lines, to curb this issue and encourage transit use among its residents.<sup>27</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup>University of Minnesota. "Access Across America." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.access.umn.edu/research/america/">http://www.spur.org/sites/default/files/publications\_pdfs/SPUR\_Freedom\_to\_Move.pdf</a>

Figure 2.3 demonstrates areas of LMI and minority concentration with transit stations.

Figure 2.3: Areas of LMI and Minority Concentration with Transit Stations



Data Source: Data Source Comment: ACS 2007-2011

Minority concentration is defined as census tracts where the percentage of individuals of a particular racial or ethnic minority group is at least 20 percentage points higher than the citywide average. LMI concentration is defined as census tracts where the median household income is below 80% AMI. Based on FY 14 median family income for Santa Clara County, calculated by the Census Bureau for HUD's Fair Market Rent and Income Limit areas.

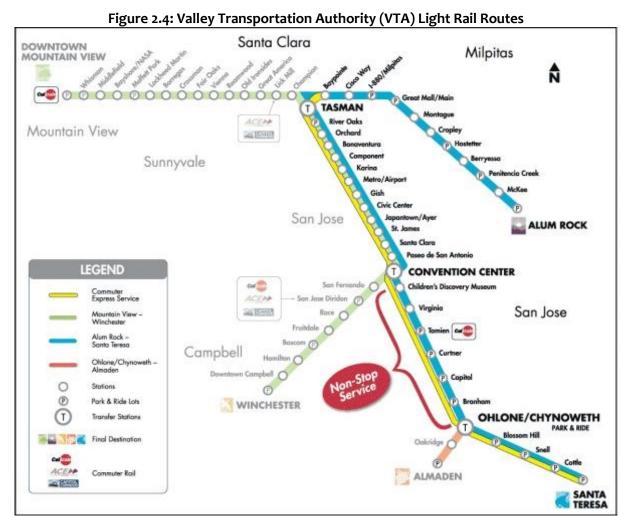
The following transit options are available in the City:

#### **Fixed-Routes**

The Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) operates over 50 fixed-routes that offer access to affordable public transit to residents of the City. There is a Regional Transit Connection Discount Card ID (RTC Discount Card) program that is available to qualified persons with disabilities and to senior citizens, 65 years of age or older for reduced fares on fixed-route transit bus, rail, and ferry systems throughout the San Francisco Bay Area. The RTC Discount Card costs \$3.00 and is good for up to three years.

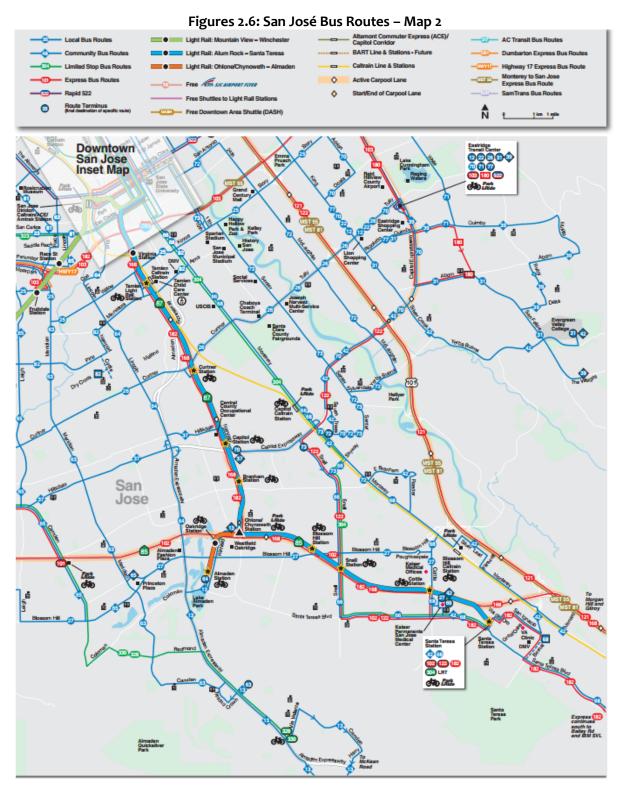
**Figures 2.4 through 2.6** show the public transit routes within the City and to neighboring areas, including Mountain View, Santa Clara, Sunnyvale, Milpitas, and Campbell.

VTA light rail runs every 10 minutes weekdays, and every 15 minutes on weekends and holidays, making several stops in downtown.



Source: Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

Figure 2.5: San José Bus Routes – Map 1 To Fremont BART Station Milpitas San Jose Source: Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority



Source: Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

**Table 2.14** shows the fare rates offered to fixed-route riders.

Table 2.14: San José Fixed-Route Transit Fares

| Fare   | Cost               |
|--|--------------------|
| Adult Ages 18-64   |                    |
| Single Ride  | \$2.00             |
| Express Single Ride  | \$4.00             |
| Community Bus  | \$1.25             |
| 8-Hour Light Rail Pass   | \$4.00             |
| Day Pass   | \$6.00             |
| Express Day Pass   | \$12.00            |
| Monthly Pass   | \$70.00            |
| Express Monthly Pass   | \$140.00           |
| Annual Pass Subscription                                       | \$770.00           |
| Annual Express Pass Subscription                               | \$1,540            |
| 31-Day Pass Senior/Disabled                                    | \$30               |
| Rider Reward Monthly Pass                                      | \$40               |
| Youth Ages 5-17 (children under 5 ride free when traveling wit | th a paying adult) |
| Single Ride  | \$1.75             |
| Community Bus  | \$0.75             |
| 8-Hour Light Rail Pass   | \$3.50             |
| Day Pass   | \$5.00             |
| Monthly Pass   | \$45.00            |
| Annual Pass Subscription                                       | \$495.00           |
| Senior/Disabled Ages 65+                                       |                    |
| Single Ride  | \$1.00             |
| Community Bus  | \$0.50             |
| 8-Hour Light Rail Pass   | \$2.00             |
| Day Pass   | \$2.50             |
| Monthly Pass   | \$25.00            |
| Annual Pass Subscription                                       | \$275.00           |

Source: Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority as of November 2014

#### **VTA Bus Rapid Transit Program**

The VTA is upgrading transit service along the County's three busiest transit corridors to Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) status. These projects consist of improvements in technology and infrastructure as well as new vehicles that will allow riders on the Rapid 522 and Limited 323 routes to travel faster and more comfortably with more frequent service and better on-time reliability.

The BRT program consists of the following three projects:

#### Santa Clara-Alum Rock BRT Project

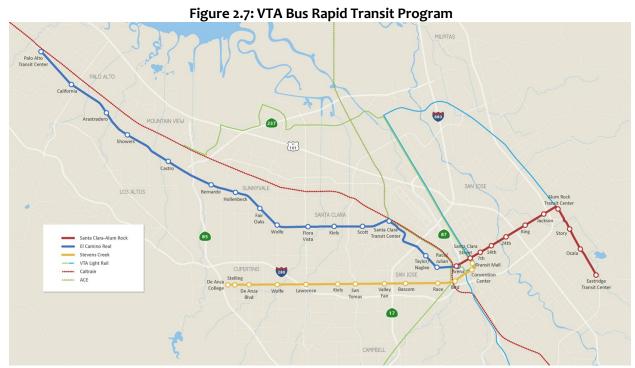
This project is in the process of upgrading the eastern portion of the Rapid 522 corridor between Downtown San José and the Eastridge Transit Center. The project will install new, bus-only lanes that will allow the BRT vehicles to bypass automobile congestion as well as rail-like stations that allow for fast, all-door boarding. The project began construction in 2013, was delayed due to contractor issues, and is projected to be completed by Fall 2017.

## El Camino Real BRT Project

This project will upgrade the western portion of the Rapid 522 corridor between the Palo Alto Transit Center and Downtown San José. The VTA has proposed converting one vehicle lane in each direction into a bus-only lane as well as installing bicycle lanes in some cities along the corridor. This project is on target to be operational in 2018.

#### Stevens Creek BRT Project

This project will upgrade the Limited 323 service that currently travels along Stevens Creek Boulevard and San Carlos Street between De Anza College in Cupertino and the Downtown San José Transit Mall. This project is on target to be operational in 2017.



Source: Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

# Downtown Area Shuttle (DASH)

The City's free Downtown Area Shuttle (DASH) connects the San José Diridon Caltrain Station with VTA Light Rail stations, downtown office buildings, McEnery Convention Center, and San José State University.

DASH shuttles run about every 5-15 minutes from 6:30 am to 7 pm Monday through Friday, except on major holidays. All shuttles are lift-equipped and accessible to people with disabilities. Bikes are also allowed on DASH when space is available.

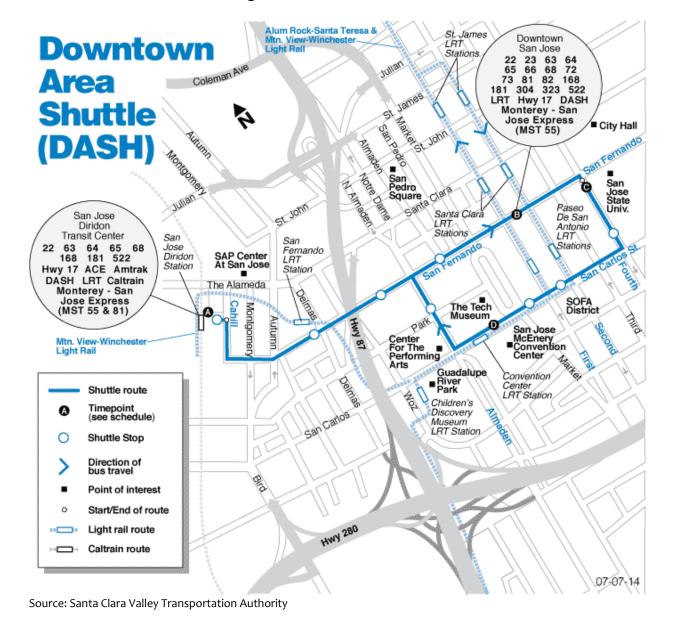


Figure 2.8: San José DASH Routes

Caltrain

Caltrain provides commuter rail service along the San Francisco Peninsula, through the South Bay to San José and Gilroy. Most stations offer both parking and bicycle access. There is also shuttle service that operates between Caltrain stations and employers' work sites or is operated by cities. Employer Shuttles are funded by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District Transportation Fund for Clean Air, the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, The Transportation Authority and participating employers. Most shuttles are free and open to the public.



Source: Caltrain

Table 2.15: Caltrain Fares

| Adult Full<br>Fare*            | Travel Within |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Ticket Type                    | 1 Zone        | 2 Zones  | 3 Zones  | 4 Zones  | 5 Zones  | 6 Zones  |  |  |  |  |
| One Way                        | \$3.25        | \$5.25   | \$7.25   | \$9.25   | \$11.25  | \$13.25  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Pass                       | \$2.75        | \$4.75   | \$6.75   | \$8.75   | \$10.75  | \$12.75  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone<br>Upgrade                |               |          | \$2      | .00      |          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 8-Ride                         | \$20.25       | \$35.25  | \$50.00  | \$64.75  | \$79.50  | \$94.25  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Pass                   | \$73.00       | \$126.00 | \$179.00 | \$232.00 | \$285.00 | \$338.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Eligible<br>Discount<br>Fare** |               |          | Travel   | Within   |          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Ticket Type                    | 1 Zone        | 2 Zones  | 3 Zones  | 4 Zones  | 5 Zones  | 6 Zones  |  |  |  |  |
| One Way                        | \$1.50        | \$2.50   | \$3.50   | \$4.50   | \$5.50   | \$6.50   |  |  |  |  |
| Day Pass                       | \$1.25        | \$2.25   | \$3.25   | \$4.25   | \$5.25   | \$6.25   |  |  |  |  |
| Zone<br>Upgrade                | \$1.00        |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |
| 8-Ride                         | \$10.00       | \$17.50  | \$25.00  | \$32.25  | \$39.75  | \$47.00  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Pass                   | \$36.50       | \$63.00  | \$89.50  | \$116.00 | \$142.50 | \$169.00 |  |  |  |  |

Source: Caltrain \*Adult ages 18-64

#### **Altamont Commuter Express**

The Altamont Commuter Express (ACE) has connected San José with Fremont, the Pleasanton-Livermore area, and across the Altamont Pass into Manteca and Stockton since 1998. ACE has four westbound trains in the morning and four returning eastbound trains in the evening. The San José Diridon Station is the last stop along the ACE route, with other stations in Stockton, Lathrop/Manteca, Tracy, Vasco Road, Livermore, Pleasanton, Fremont, Great America, and Santa Clara.

The Diridon Station is located in downtown San José, down the street from world-renowned museums and restaurants, and across the street from the famed HP Pavilion entertainment hub. There are transit connections from the Diridon Station to VTA DASH, VTA Light Rail, Caltrain, Amtrak, and VTA buses 9780 and 972.

There are several options to buy tickets: one-way; round trip; 20 ride; and monthly. Prices vary depending on which station the rider departs from and arrives at. ACE also offers a discounted rate of 50 percent off the current regular ticket price, available to those with proof of discount status and must be carried on their person at all times. The discount is available to individuals who are disabled, seniors 65 years and older, children between the ages of 6 and 12 riding with a paying adult, or on Medicare. Special group discounts are also available.

#### **Amtrak**

Amtrak also services the San José area. Within a 20-mile radius of the City, there are four Amtrak stations (San José, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara Great America, and Fremont) and two Thruway bus service locations (Fremont – San Joaquin Buses and Morgan Hill). Prices vary depending on which station the rider departs from and arrives at. However, Amtrak offers SmartFares, limited-time offers, and everyday discounts for AAA members, students, military, seniors, children, and more.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Senior/Disabled/Youth/Medicare Cardholder

#### 511 Regional Rideshare Program

The 511 Regional Rideshare Program is a free service that introduces commuters to people who live and work nearby to carpool, vanpool, or bicycle to work together. Ridesharing benefits include access to the Bay Area's growing network of carpool lanes, free park-and-ride lots, and a host of commute incentives. The program's goal is to help travelers save time and money on the road.

#### Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)

The largest public works project ever in the South Bay is to bring BART to San José. The 15-mile extension to the City is due to open in late 2017, a full year ahead of schedule and on budget to meet the \$3.2 billion price tag. The commute changes offered by the BART extension include getting drivers out of their cars and onto the train, along with available transfers to light rail and/or express buses to reach other areas of Silicon Valley. The City is also working to create options for biking to and from the new station, including connecting existing bike lanes to the station. The City also hopes to extend the line an additional six miles through downtown, ending at the Caltrain depot in Santa Clara for further connections to existing transit options. However, the funding needed for this extension is not yet available.

# **Car & Ride Sharing Services**

Car and ride sharing services have become available to residents in the South Bay since the last report was written. Car sharing through ZipCar is available in the majority of South Bay cities, with concentrations in downtowns and near university campuses. Commercial rideshare companies have expanded their services to offer Lyft Line and Uber Pool. Recently VTA conducted a six-month rideshare pilot, VTA Flex, which allowed users to schedule rides through web and phone reservation systems, as well as through a smart phone app. The pilot program created fixed pick-up locations along transit corridors within a six square mile area in North San José to transport passengers to their final destination. The pilot program ended on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2016.

# **Housing Profile**

# **Housing Stock**

A diverse and balanced housing stock will provide a greater range and flexibility of housing options for households in the City. **Table 3.1** below reflects the distribution of housing found throughout the City. At approximately 55 percent, the large majority of the City's housing stock is made up of single-family detached homes, especially for owners where that property type makes up 77 percent of total owner units. The next highest category is multifamily developments of 20+ units (13 percent), followed by multifamily developments of 5-19 units (11 percent).

Combined with single family attached units, 65 percent of the City's housing stock consists of single-family homes. This may stand as an impediment to fair housing choice for households seeking a source of affordable housing, as multifamily units are often less expensive to rent or purchase. Fortunately, current development trends are for high-density multi-family attached housing, and housing options have become much more varied.

Table 3.1: San José Residential Housing by Number of Units

| Property   | Owner   | % of Total | Renter  | % of Total | Total Units | % of Total |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Type       |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| 1-Unit     | 139,176 | 77%        | 29,557  | 25%        | 173,725     | 55%        |
| Detached   |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| 1-Unit     | 20,914  | 12%        | 9,966   | 8%         | 32,245      | 10%        |
| Attached   |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| 2-4 Units  | 4,248   | 2%         | 17,812  | 15%        | 23,178      | 7%         |
| 5-19 Units | 4,032   | 2%         | 27,406  | 23%        | 33,939      | 11%        |
| 20+ Units  | 3,328   | 2%         | 33,257  | 28%        | 39,901      | 13%        |
| Other      | 8,868   | 5%         | 1,547   | 1%         | 10,956      | 3%         |
| (Mobile    |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| Home, RV,  |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| etc.)      |         |            |         |            |             |            |
| Total      | 180,566 | 100%       | 119,545 | 100%       | 313,944     | 100%       |

Source: 2007-2011 ACS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

Note: Owner + Renter units do not add to total units due to vacancies

# **Housing Affordability**

Housing is often one of the most significant expenses for households and can be one of the most significant factors in evaluating a housing market. This section provides an overview of housing affordability in the City.

#### **Cost of Housing**

**Table 3.2** shows the median home value and contract rent for housing units in the City. This data demonstrates that from 2000 to 2012 there has been a 46 percent increase in median home values and a 28 percent increase in median contract rent. However, as was seen in **Table 2.6**, during the same time

period the median household income increased by only 16 percent. This indicates that the median household income in the City is not keeping pace with the cost of housing, which may pose financial challenges for households seeking to purchase or rent a home. With 2012 median home values at almost double 2000 rates, families may experience a greater difficulty finding affordable owner units. Rental units are not faring much better with the median contract rent spiking 28 percent between 2000 and 2012. **Table 3.3** provides further information on rental data. The data shows that 44 percent of renter households pay above the median contract rent, further adding to the impediments renter households may face in finding affordable rental units.

Table 3.2: San José Cost of Housing

|                      | Base Year: 2000 | Most Recent Year: 2012 | % Change |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| Median Home Value    | \$394,000       | \$575,100              | 46%      |
| Median Contract Rent | \$1,123         | \$1,435                | 28%      |

Source: 2000 Census, 2008-2012 ACS

Table 3.3: Rent Paid in San José

| Rent Paid     | Number  | % of Total |
|---------------|---------|------------|
| No Cash Rent  | 2,791   | 2%         |
| \$0-499       | 7,401   | 6%         |
| \$500-999     | 18,187  | 14%        |
| \$1,000-1,499 | 41,553  | 33%        |
| \$1,500+      | 55,689  | 44%        |
| Total         | 125,621 | 100%       |

Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

#### **Housing Affordability**

There is a clear disparity between need and availability of affordable housing in the City and even more so in the greater Bay Area region. Housing is the largest land use in the City, which provides a bedroom community for the larger region. As seen in **Table 3.4**, approximately 27 percent (32,930) of rental households are at 0-30 percent AMI, yet as seen in **Table 3.5** there are only 8,125 rental units available that are affordable to these households (no data is available for household owner units). In total there are 96,755 units affordable for LMI households earning 80 percent or less AMI, and yet there are 114,160 households within this income bracket in need of housing. Further, 69 percent of total units are only affordable for households earning over 80 percent AMI. This data also further showcases the "hourglass economy" of the City, with the majority of renter households either earning over 100 percent AMI (32 percent) or 0-30 percent AMI (27 percent).

Table 3.4: San José Low- and Moderate-Income Households by Tenure

| Household      | Renter  | % of Total | Owner   | % of Total | Total   | % of Total |
|----------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| 0-30% AMI      | 32,930  | 27%        | 12,400  | 7%         | 45,330  | 15%        |
| 30% - 50% AMI  | 20,345  | 17%        | 15,090  | 8%         | 35,435  | 12%        |
| 50% - 80% AMI  | 16,995  | 14%        | 16,400  | 9%         | 33,395  | 11%        |
| 80% - 100% AMI | 12,175  | 10%        | 16,550  | 9%         | 28,725  | 10%        |
| >100% AMI      | 39,405  | 32%        | 118,715 | 66%        | 158,120 | 53%        |
| Total          | 121,850 | 100%       | 179,155 | 100%       | 301,005 | 100%       |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Table 3.5: San José Affordability by Housing Urban Development - Area Median Family Income (HAMFI)

|                       |         |            | (       |            |         |            |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| % Affordable<br>Units | Renter  | % of Total | Owner   | % of Total | Total   | % of Total |
| 30% HAMFI             | 8,125   | 10%        | No Data | n/a        | 8,125   | 7%         |
| 50% HAMFI             | 21,635  | 26%        | 4,445   | 17%        | 26,080  | 24%        |
| 80% HAMFI             | 54,380  | 65%        | 8,170   | 32%        | 62,550  | 57%        |
| 100% HAMFI            | No Data | n/a        | 13,100  | 51%        | 13,100  | 12%        |
| Total                 | 84,140  | 100%       | 25,715  | 100%       | 109,855 | 100%       |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

#### **Housing Cost Burden**

**Table 3.6** demonstrates the degree of housing cost burden for renter and owner households within the City. HUD defines housing cost burden as households paying more than 30 percent of their incomes towards housing cost, including utilities, and severe cost burden as those paying more than 50 percent of their income towards housing costs.

Overall, 43 percent of households in the City experience cost burden. Among owners, 40 percent overall are cost burdened, with 17 percent severely cost burdened. Among renter households, nearly half (47 percent) are cost burdened, with one-fourth severely cost burdened. This means that nearly half (47 percent) of the renter household population in the City is living in housing considered to be unaffordable, and one in four (25 percent) are paying more than half of their income towards housing costs. It is significant that among cost burdened renter households, the greatest percentage is experiencing severe cost burden.

Table 3.6: San José Housing Cost Burden

| -                             |         |          |         |           |         |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Housing Cost Burden           | Owner   | % Owners | Renter  | % Renters | Total   | % Total |
| Cost Burden <=30%             | 105,865 | 59%      | 62,440  | 51%       | 168,305 | 56%     |
| Cost Burden >30% to <=50%     | 42,075  | 23%      | 27,210  | 22%       | 69,285  | 23%     |
| Cost Burden >50%              | 30,245  | 17%      | 30,205  | 25%       | 60,450  | 20%     |
| Total Cost<br>Burdened (>30%) | 72,320  | 40%      | 57,415  | 47%       | 129,735 | 43%     |
| Cost Burden Not<br>Available  | 965     | 1%       | 1,990   | 2%        | 2,955   | 1%      |
| Total                         | 179,155 | 100%     | 121,850 | 100%      | 301,005 | 100%    |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding

**Table 3.7** shows the housing cost burden distribution by race/ethnicity. Per HUD definitions, a disproportionate housing need exists when any racial/ethnic group experiences a housing need that is ten percent or greater than the total population. The data indicates that, as a whole, nearly half (43 percent) of households in the City are cost burdened, with 23 percent paying between 30 and 50 percent of their income toward housing costs and 20 percent paying more than 50 percent of their income towards housing costs.

- Compared to 44 percent of the jurisdiction as a whole, 48 percent of Pacific Islander households (405 households) experience cost burden, paying more than 30 percent of their income toward housing costs.
- Over half (57 percent) of Hispanic households (40,920 households) experience cost burden, compared to 44 percent of the jurisdiction as a whole.
- Nearly one-third (30 percent) of Hispanic households (21,535 households) experience a severe cost burden, paying more than 50 percent of their income toward housing costs, compared to 20 percent of the jurisdiction as a whole.
- Black/African American households also experience disproportionate housing cost burden, with over half (53 percent) paying more than 30 percent of their income toward housing costs and nearly one-fourth (24 percent) paying over 50 percent.

These findings suggest that households in these race/ethnicity groups experience significantly greater barriers to finding affordable housing.

Table 3.7: San José Housing Cost Burden by Race/Ethnicity

| Housing Cost Burden            | <=30    | %   | 30-50% |     | >50%   |     | Total Cost<br>Burdened (>30%) |     |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
|                                | #       | %   | #      | %   | #      | %   | #                             | %   |
| Jurisdiction as a Whole        | 166,225 | 56% | 70,800 | 24% | 59,805 | 20% | 130,605                       | 44% |
| White                          | 78,615  | 63% | 27,060 | 22% | 19,920 | 16% | 46,980                        | 38% |
| Black / African American       | 4,770   | 48% | 2,855  | 29% | 2,380  | 24% | 5,235                         | 53% |
| Asian                          | 47,930  | 58% | 19,755 | 24% | 14,835 | 18% | 34,590                        | 42% |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 620     | 64% | 180    | 19% | 170    | 18% | 350                           | 37% |
| Pacific Islander               | 430     | 51% | 320    | 38% | 85     | 10% | 405                           | 48% |
| Hispanic                       | 30,815  | 43% | 19,385 | 27% | 21,535 | 30% | 40,920                        | 57% |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

Note: Households with no/negative income are not counted in the analysis, as they cannot by definition have a cost burden, although they still may require housing assistance.

Based on feedback received from the City's previous AI, the community raised concern about the lack of data available for the sub-populations within race/ethnicity, such as the Vietnamese and Filipino communities. It may be necessary to further determine the cost burden to these specific ethnicities in order to ensure these communities have access to fair housing.

#### Overcrowding

Per HUD definitions, the standard definition of overcrowding is a housing unit containing more than one person per room when occupancy of the rooms are pressed into service as sleeping quarters. While these non-traditional sleeping quarters may provide some privacy, they are likely still considered less than ideal by the occupant. <sup>28</sup> **Table 3.8** shows overcrowding conditions by AMI for renter and owner households within the City.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Measuring Overcrowding in Housing." Webpage tab. http://www.huduser.org/publications/pdf/measuring\_overcrowding\_in\_hsg.pdf

The data indicates that as a whole, nine percent of the City's households experience overcrowding. However this problem is more prevalent for rental households, especially those earning less than 80 percent AMI. While 15 percent of rental households live in overcrowded conditions, 19 percent of those earning less than 80 percent AMI live in overcrowded conditions. Further, these numbers may be even higher as overcrowding is often underreported. However, based on feedback received from the previous AI, some households choose to live in conditions deemed by HUD as overcrowded, including couples living in a one-room apartment and large families with children under the age of five.

Table 3.8: San José Overcrowding Conditions (more than one person per room)

|                                      | Single<br>Family | Multiple,<br>Unrelated<br>Family | Other,<br>Non-<br>Family | Total<br>Overcrowded<br>Households | Overcrowded<br>% of Total | Total<br>Households |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Renter Households                    |                  |                                  |                          |                                    |                           |                     |
| 0-30% AMI                            | 5,670            | 520                              | 80                       | 6,270                              | 19%                       | 32,930              |
| 30-50% AMI                           | 3,155            | 1,035                            | 145                      | 4,335                              | 21%                       | 20,345              |
| 50-80% AMI                           | 2,165            | 705                              | 120                      | 2,990                              | 18%                       | 16,995              |
| 80-100% AMI                          | 1,595            | 425                              | 120                      | 2,140                              | 18%                       | 12,175              |
| Total Renter<br>Households           | 14,695           | 3,300                            | 890                      | 18,885                             | 15%                       | 121,850             |
| Owner Households                     |                  |                                  |                          |                                    |                           |                     |
| 0-30% AMI                            | 380              | 125                              | 10                       | 515                                | 4%                        | 12,400              |
| 30-50% AMI                           | 820              | 365                              | 0                        | 1,185                              | 8%                        | 15,090              |
| 50-80% AMI                           | 1,075            | 520                              | 0                        | 1,595                              | 10%                       | 16,400              |
| 80-100% AMI                          | 730              | 525                              | 0                        | 1,255                              | 8%                        | 16,550              |
| Total Owner<br>Households            | 5,265            | 3,125                            | 40                       | 8,430                              | 5%                        | 179,155             |
| Total Renter and<br>Owner Households | 19,960           | 6,425                            | 930                      | 27,315                             | 9%                        | 301,005             |

Source: 2007-2011 CHAS

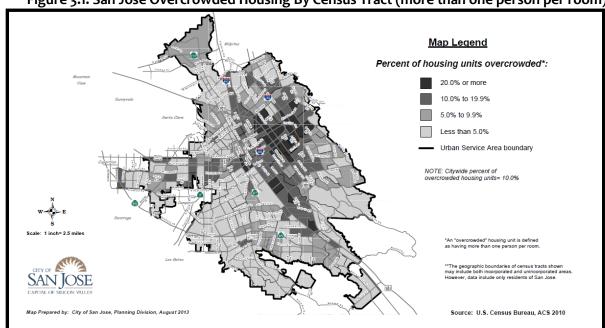


Figure 3.1: San José Overcrowded Housing By Census Tract (more than one person per room)

Source: 2010 Census

# **Concentration of Housing Burden**

HUD defines housing burden as a household with one or more of the following characteristics:

- Housing cost burden (defined as paying more than 30% of income for monthly housing costs including utilities)
- Overcrowding (more than 1 person to a room)
- Lacking a complete kitchen
- Lacking plumbing

As the map below demonstrates, housing burden, shown by darker shades of gray, in San José is concentrated in central and East San José. Some of the areas showing the highest percentages of households experiencing housing burdens are also areas of higher concentrations of Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander households, such as many census tracts in central and East San José.

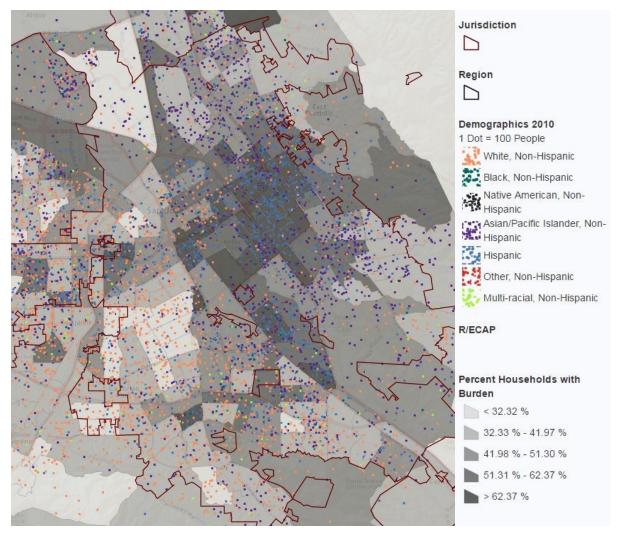


Figure 3.2: San José Housing Problems by Census Tract

Source: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Mapping Tool https://egis.hud.gov/affht/#

# **Displacement**

On a neighborhood level, housing affordability is changing as low-income residents are being displaced when housing costs increase. Community members shared the concern about the displacement of low-income residents from their current neighborhood throughout the outreach process. Data from the Urban Displacement Project at the University of California Berkeley found that in the Bay Area, more than half of low-income households live in neighborhoods at risk of or already experiencing displacement and gentrification pressures. Despite the lack of affordable housing options, the City of San José may have lower housing costs than many of the surrounding areas, particularly much of the peninsula and San Francisco.

In California, housing displacement continues to be a concern as supply lags behind demand, and as Cities implement dense infill development near transit in conjunction with regional Sustainable Communities Strategies resulting from Senate Bill 375 (the State's Global Warming Act). The Urban Displacement Project is a research and action initiative of UC Berkeley in collaboration with researchers at UCLA, community based organizations, regional planning agencies and the State of California's Air Resources Board. The purpose of the project is to understand the nature of gentrification and displacement in the Bay Area and Southern California and to help communities identify the pressures surrounding them so they can take more effective action.

For this project, UC researchers used data from the Census 1990 & 2000, the American Community Survey 2005-09 & 2009-13, and other sources to create a map showing the risk and the extent of displacement, gentrification, and exclusion in the Bay Area.<sup>29</sup> Over 50 variables were analyzed for the from various datasets including data on demographics, transportation, housing, land use, and policies. The project developed a gentrification index adapting the methodologies of various researchers to characterize places that historically housed vulnerable populations but have since experienced significant demographic shifts as well as real estate investment. The full methodology for the study can be found on the UC Urban Displacement Project website.<sup>30</sup>

San José analyzed this map and overlaid Horizon I and II Urban Village planning areas.<sup>31</sup> The areas of the map with purple shading indicate low income census tracts. The areas with orange shading represent moderate to high income census tracts. The darkness of the shading indicates the extent to which displacement has occurred or may occur or the extent of exclusion. The overlay of Urban Villages and City Council Districts on the UC map is not intended to indicate causation or correlation between the council districts and/or urban villages and displacement trends, but rather to provide a reference point.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> http://www.urbandisplacement.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> http://www.urbandisplacement.org/sites/default/files/images/cci\_-\_final\_report\_-\_090115.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> The Envision General Plan supports the potential development of up to 120,000 new housing units from 2011 - 2040. The Envision Task Force expressed considerable concern that this large amount of growth might proceed in an imbalanced or poorly implemented fashion, undermining the overall goals of the Envision General Plan. Accordingly, the General Plan timeframe is divided into multiple "Planning Horizons" to allow for regular evaluation of the success in meeting the plan's goals. Click <a href="here">here</a> to view a map of Growth Areas and GP 2040 Horizons.

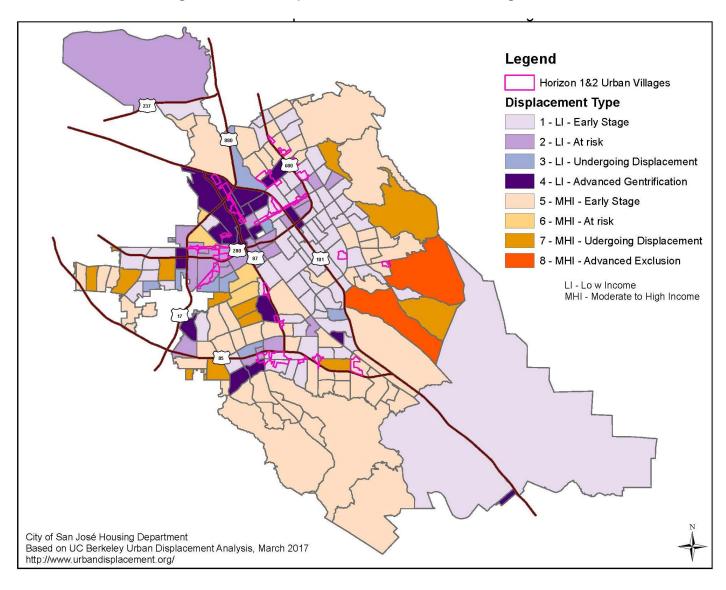


Figure 3.3: Urban Displacement Trends and Urban Village Areas

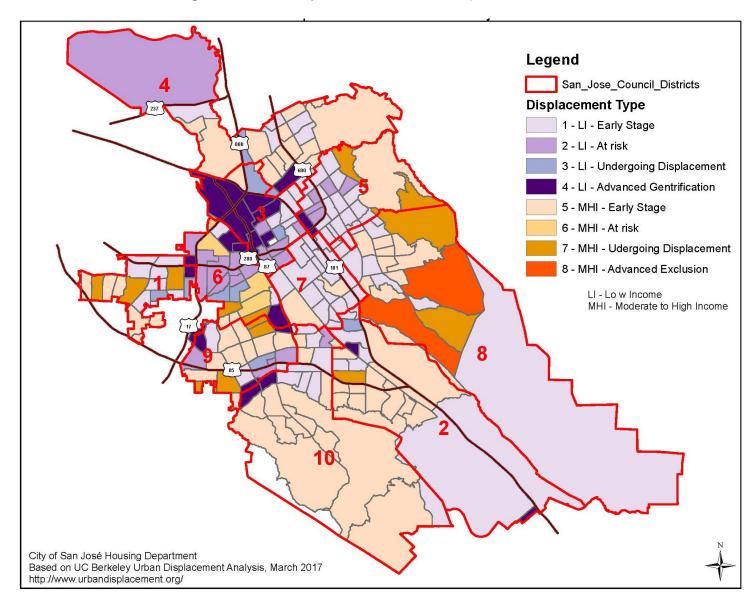


Figure 3.4: Urban Displacement Trends and City Council Districts

The overlay of Urban Villages and City Council Districts on the UC Berkeley displacement map is not intended to show causation or correlation. The urban village overlay was included to show whether the planned urban villages overlap with areas that are undergoing or at risk of displacement. The City Council District overlay was included for reference.

# Low Income Areas (Purple Shading):

Advanced gentrification reflects areas that have already been gentrified based on neighborhood vulnerability, demographic change, and real-estate investment. In San José there are a total of 219 census tracts. According to the UCB Urban Displacement project, there are 18 lower income census tracts undergoing advanced gentrification in San José and 12 that intersect Horizon 1 or 2 Urban Villages. The Urban Villages are N 1st St, Rincon South, The Alameda (East), Race St Light Rail, E. Santa Clara St, Capitol Ex/Hwy 87 Light Rail, Curtner Light Rail, Alum Rock, Berryessa BART, W. San Carlos St, and Oakridge Mall. According to the UCB study, census tracts with "Advanced Gentrification" are located primarily in Council Districts 3, 6 and 9 with pockets in Council Districts 1,2,4,5 7 &10. One-third of San José's low income census tracts undergoing advanced gentrification do not intersect with Urban Villages.

Undergoing displacement refers to areas that are already losing low-income households and relatively reasonably-priced housing and where in-migration of low-income residents has also declined. There are 9 lower income census tracts "undergoing displacement" and 3 of them intersect Horizon 1 or 2 Urban Villages. The Urban Villages are E. Santa Clara St, Southwest Expressway, and Berryessa BART. These census tracts are located primarily in Council Districts 1, 6 and 3 with pockets in Council Districts 2,4,7,8 & 9.

At risk refers to areas that have a strong housing market with older housing stock, are located near transit or employment centers and losing market rate units that are affordable to low income households. There are 27 lower income census tracts "at risk" and 11 of them intersect Horizon 1 or 2 Urban Villages. The Urban Villages are N 1<sup>st</sup> St, E. Santa Clara St, Southwest Expressway, Race St Light Rail, W. San Carlos St, Oakridge Mall, Alum Rock Av & N. Capitol Ave/McKee. These census tracts are located primarily in Council Districts 3,5,6 & 7 with pockets in Council Districts 1,2,4,9 & 10.

#### Moderate and High Income Areas (Orange Shading):

Advanced exclusion refers to areas where there is a very low proportion of low-income households and there is also very low in-migration of low-income households. According to the UCB Displacement project, there are 2 moderate to high-income tracts undergoing advanced exclusion. These census tracts are located in District 8 with a small pocket in District 2.

Undergoing displacement refers to areas that are already losing low-income households and naturally affordable housing. The in-migration of low-income residents has also declined. According to the UCB Displacement project, there are 14 moderate to high-income census tracts that are undergoing displacement. These census tracts are located in Districts 1,6 and 9 with pockets in 2,4,5,8 & 10.

At risk refers to areas that have a strong housing market with older housing stock, are located near transit or employment centers and losing market rate units that are affordable to low income households. There are 4 moderate to high income census tracts "at risk" of displacement. These census tracts are located in District 6 with a small pocket in District 3.

The table below tallies the number of census tracts in each category of displacement. This analysis indicates that 65% of San José residents lived in census tracts experiencing early stages of displacement while 14% lived in areas at risk of displacement in 2013. During this same period, 21% of residents lived in areas undergoing displacement, advanced gentrification, or advanced exclusion. This analysis indicates that displacement has already occurred in some areas while the majority of San José may be in early stages of displacement. This data is expected to be updated in the Summer of 2017, when UC Berkeley provides new maps and information.

Table 3.9: Displacement Typology

|              | Tuble Jigi Bisplace           | <u> </u> | 67       |            |            |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
|              |                               | Number   |          |            |            |
|              |                               | of       | Census   |            |            |
| Displacement |                               | Census   | Tracts % | Population | % of Total |
| Map Code     | Displacement Description      | Tracts   | of Total | 2013       | Population |
| 1            | LI - Early Stage              | 78       | 36%      | 387,114    | 36%        |
| 2            | LI - At risk                  | 27       | 12%      | 132,073    | 12%        |
| 3            | LI - Undergoing Displacement  | 9        | 4%       | 43,075     | 4%         |
| 4            | LI - Advanced Gentrification  | 18       | 8%       | 82,030     | 8%         |
| 5            | MHI - Early Stage             | 66       | 30%      | 313,784    | 29%        |
| 6            | MHI - At risk                 | 4        | 2%       | 23,572     | 2%         |
| 7            | MHI - Undergoing Displacement | 14       | 6%       | 70,668     | 7%         |
| 8            | MHI - Advanced Exclusion      | 2        | 1%       | 16,816     | 2%         |
| 0            | Other                         | 1        | 0%       | 5,068      | 0%         |
|              | Total Tracts                  | 219      | 100%     | 1,074,200  | 100%       |

# **Assisted Housing**

The Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara (HACSC) provides rental housing assistance to LMI households throughout the County. The HACSC and the Housing Authority of the City of San José (HACSJ) entered into a cooperative agreement in 1976 where the HACSC manages all of the HACSJ's housing programs. The combined agencies, through the HACSC, provide rental subsidies, own or control over 2,600 affordable housing units throughout the County, and develop affordable housing for low income households, seniors, veterans, persons with disabilities, and the formally homeless across the County.<sup>32</sup> HACSC owns and/or manages 1,387 affordable housing units in the City. The HACSC is responsible for offering various affordable housing opportunities to provide housing and support services to eligible families while ensuring that the unique needs of these individuals and households are met. **Table 3.9** demonstrates the number of vouchers granted for specific programs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Santa Clara/San José Housing Authorities." Webpage tab. http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/public\_indian\_housing/programs/ph/mtw/sclarasjose

within the City. Approximately 16,387 housing vouchers are in use countywide, and 74 percent of those (12,191 vouchers) are in use in San José. The City of San José is approximately 53% of the population of Santa Clara County, indicating a higher proportion of voucher use in San José when compared with the rest of the County.

Table 3.10: San José Assisted Housing by Program Type

|                                  | Program Type |      |        |          |         |        |  |                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| San José                         | Certificate  | Mod- | Public | Vouchers |         |        |  |                                  |               |
|                                  | Rehab Ho     |      |        |          | Project | Tenant | Special                                      | l Purpose Vou                    | cher          |
|                                  |              |      |        |          | -based  | -based | Veterans<br>Affairs<br>Supportive<br>Housing | Family<br>Unification<br>Program | Disabled<br>* |
| # of<br>Units/Vouchers<br>in Use | 0            | 23   | 0      | 12,191   | 317     | 11,418 | 349  | 65                               | 42            |

Source: HACSC

#### **Section 8 Housing Programs**

Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV): The Section 8 HCV program is designed to help families secure rental housing in the private market and provide them with greater control and choice over where they live. Under the Section 8 HCV program, a subsidy is granted to landlords to cover the gap between 30 percent of the voucher recipient's monthly income and the payment standard approved by the federal government. "Tenant-based vouchers" provide rental subsidies for very low income households who locate and reside in privately-owned rental units and pay about 30 percent of their income towards rent. The balance of the rent is paid by the HACSC directly to the property owner. "Project-based vouchers" are assigned to specific properties to ensure their ongoing affordability. There is an average 10-year HCV waiting list and the list has been closed since 2006.<sup>33</sup>

During public outreach, community members commonly raised the concern of Section 8 voucher discrimination and concentration. Residents stated that voucher holders consistently face challenges in finding landlords willing to accept Section 8 vouchers. Those that do accept vouchers tend to be concentrated in low-income areas of the City, where access to opportunities, such as high-performing schools and jobs, may be limited. Further analysis on this topic will be included in future plans as new tools are available. A map of Housing Voucher distribution with a dot density of racial and ethnic groups is provided in figure 3.3. This map shows that there are concentrations (darker shaded areas) of Housing Choice Vouchers utilization in portions of East, South, and North San José. Additionally, the map demonstrates that many of the areas of voucher concentration are also areas where there are higher numbers of Hispanic and/or Asian households, represented by blue and purple dot density.

includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition:

<sup>33</sup> Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara. "Housing Authority Facts." Webpage tab. http://www.hacsc.org/assets/1/6/HACSC\_Fact\_sheet\_5.5.12-med.pdf

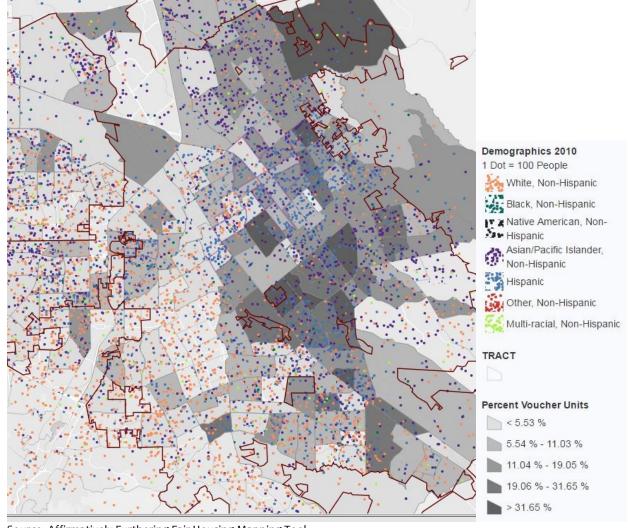


Figure 3.5: Housing Choice Vouchers and Race/Ethnicity

Source: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Mapping Tool

https://egis.hud.gov/affht/#

Housing Choice Voucher: census tract-level data extract from the Family Report Form HUD-50058 (PIC)

# **Public Housing Programs**

In addition to providing rental assistance through the Section 8 HCV program, the HACSC also administers additional programs<sup>34</sup> that assist low income families throughout the County:

## Chronically Homeless Direct Referral (CHDR)

HACSC's Chronically Homeless Direct Referral (CHDR) program is a locally designed voucher referral program for the chronically homeless population in the County. A partnership between the HACSC and the County ensures that chronically homeless families who receive vouchers are connected to supportive programs and case management services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara. "Other Housing Programs/Types." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.hacsc.org/section-8-housing-programs/other-housing-programs-types/">http://www.hacsc.org/section-8-housing-programs-types/</a>

#### Family Unification Program (FUP)

The Family Unification Program (FUP) is a partnership between the HACSC and the County through its Social Services Agency, Department of Family and Children Services (DFCS). FUP provides rental assistance for families whose lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in the placement of their children in out-of-home care or in the delay of their children returning home.

The HACSC administers FUP Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) rental assistance. The DFCS refers FUPeligible families to the HACSC and provides case management and supportive services before and after the family is housed.

## Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)

The Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) program provides case management and advocacy to current program participants in order to help them attain self-sufficiency goals. Families enroll and sign a five-year contract to participate in the program. After enrolling in the program, participants set goals such as finishing their education, obtaining job training, and/or employment.

During the contract term, participants who increase their earned income can receive cash bonuses. When the family reports an increase in earned income, the HACSC calculates a monthly bonus amount that is deposited into an 'escrow' account which the family can receive upon program graduation.

#### **Homeownership**

The Homeownership program is an optional HUD program that permits housing authorities to assist HCV households in the purchase of their first homes. Participants in this program receive Housing Assistance Payments to use toward their ownership expenses.

The HACSC administers this program for current participants but no longer accepts new applications.

#### Mainstream Voucher

The Mainstream Voucher program provides vouchers for low income households that include a person(s) with disabilities. The program is designed to help tenants with disabilities live independently in the community.

#### **Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab)**

The Moderate Rehabilitation (Mod Rehab) program attaches HCV rental assistance to privately owned units that are rehabilitated. Under the Mod Rehab program, the HACSC enters into a Housing Assistance Payment contract with the property owner for a specified unit and for a specified term. The HACSC administers this program for current Mod Rehab properties but no longer accepts new/additional units under this program.

Mod Rehab assistance is tied to the unit, as opposed to the tenant. A family who moves from a Mod Rehab unit is not eligible to receive tenant-based HCV assistance.

#### Moving to Work (MTW)

In 2008 the HACSC was selected by HUD to be part of the Moving to Work (MTW) demonstration program. Created by Congress in 1996, the MTW designation provides the HACSC the flexibility to develop local approaches to meet the specific needs of low income families in the County. The three MTW statutory goals established by Congress are:

- Decrease administrative costs and increase cost effectiveness in housing program operations;
- Promote participants' economic self-sufficiency; and,
- Expand participants' housing choices.

# Non-Elderly Disabled (NED)

The Non-Elderly Disabled (NED) program provides assistance to non-elderly persons with disabilities who are currently residing in long-term care facilities. This voucher program is intended to help participants leave the long-term care facility and live independently.

The NED program is a partnership between the HACSC and the Silicon Valley Independent Living Center (SVILC). The SVILC provides NED program applicant referrals, case management, and supportive services.

## Project Based Voucher (PBV)

The Project Based Voucher (PBV) program attaches the rental assistance voucher to private (including HACSC-owned/operated) housing units. Under the PBV program, the HACSC enters into a Housing Assistance Payment contract with the property owner for specified units and for a specified term.

PBV units are leased to eligible low income tenants from the HACSC's PBV Waiting List or in some cases referred by the property owner.

PBV rental assistance is contractually tied to the unit, as opposed to the tenant. A family who moves from the project-based unit may be eligible to receive HCV (tenant-based) assistance, if available.

## Continuum of Care (CoC)

The HACSC's Continuum of Care (CoC) grants, managed by the County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive Housing, provide rental assistance in conjunction with supportive services for homeless and chronically homeless individuals and families with long-term disabilities resulting primarily from serious mental illness, alcohol and/or drug abuse, or an HIV positive medical condition. Case management and supportive services are provided by the HACSC's partner agencies in order to help participants maintain stability in permanent housing. These agencies also identify and refer participants to the program.

# Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH)

The HUD-VASH program provides assistance to homeless veterans by combining rental assistance with case management and clinical services. The HUD-VASH program is a partnership between the Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System (VA Palo Alto) and the HACSC. The VA Palo Alto refers homeless veterans to the HUD-VASH program and provides case management, while the HACSC administers rental assistance to eligible veterans.

## **Affordable Housing Developments**

Affordable housing developments in the City receive funding from various sources to ensure that the rental costs of the units within these developments remain affordable for LMI households. Owners of these developments often attempt to offset the costs and ensure the affordability of the units by applying for and using Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC). The LIHTC is an incentive program

that encourages private investors to develop low income affordable housing by granting federal tax credits to investors. Additionally, in some instances, owners request public assistance and are often required to devote a share of the units for low income households. **Table 3.10** lists the HACSC's mixed finance developments in the City. Appendix B contains a much larger list of 18,343 units of covenant-restricted affordable housing that has received financing from the City of San José 's housing department. Currently, there is a disparity between the supply and demand for affordable housing in the City.

Table 3.11: HACSC's Mixed Finance Developments in San José<sup>35</sup>

| Facility Name                | Clientele | # of Units |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Avenida Espana               | Seniors   | 84         |
| Blossom River Apartments     | Families  | 144        |
| Clarendon Street Apartments  | Families  | 80         |
| Cypress Gardens Apartments   | Seniors   | 125        |
| DeRose Gardens Apartments    | Seniors   | 76         |
| El Parador Senior Apartments | Seniors   | 125        |
| Helzer Courts Apartments     | Families  | 155        |
| Huff Gardens Apartments      | Families  | 72         |
| Julian Gardens Apartments    | Families  | 9          |
| Lenzen Gardens Apartments    | Seniors   | 94         |
| Lucretia Gardens Apartments  | Families  | 16         |
| Morrone Gardens Apartments   | Seniors   | 102        |
| Pinmore Gardens Apartments   | Families  | 51         |
| Poco Way Apartments          | Families  | 128        |
| Seifert House                | Seniors   | 3          |
| Villa Hermosa                | Seniors   | 100        |
| Villa San Pedro              | Families  | 100        |
| The Willows                  | Families  | 47         |
| Total # of Units             |           | 1,511      |

Source: Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara

**Figure 3.4** below shows the distribution of affordable housing throughout the City of San José. Please see **Appendix B: Affordable Housing Referral List** for a list of affordable housing units in the City not managed by the HACSC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara. "HACSC Properties." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.hacsc.org/overview-of-hacsc-real-estate/hacsc-properties/">http://www.hacsc.org/overview-of-hacsc-real-estate/hacsc-properties/</a>

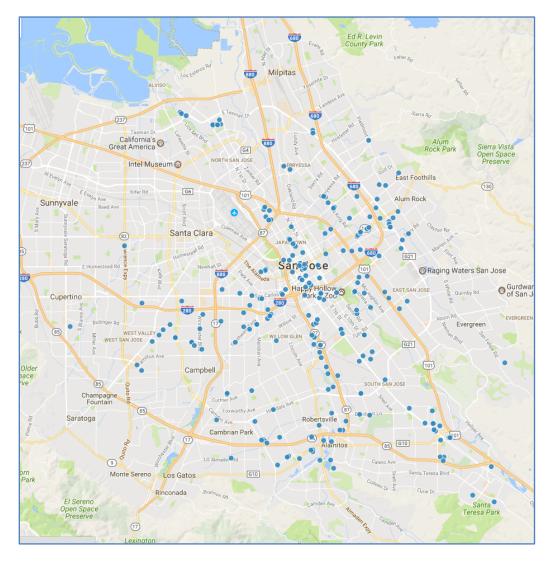


Figure 3.6: Publicly Supported Housing in San José

Source: City of San José Housing Department, 2017: http://csj-housing.appspot.com/index.html#

## **Community Care Facilities**

Community care facilities are designed to provide shelter and assistance to individuals and groups who are unable to live on their own but do not require extensive medical services. Services offered at these facilities are catered to meet the needs of the specific groups which they serve and can include assistance with medications and personal hygiene. Community care facilities ensure that children, disabled adults, and the elderly receive the support that they need with day-to-day living. **Appendix C: Licensed Community Care Facilities in San José** provides a list of licensed community care facilities for adults and children in the City while **Appendix D: Licensed Senior Housing Projects in San José** provides a list of licensed senior housing projects in the City.<sup>36</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> California Department of Social Services. "Residential Care." Webpage tab. http://www.cdss.ca.gov/cdssweb/pg12.htm

# **Mortgage Lending Practices**

"Without investment in mortgage and home improvement loans, residential areas decline rapidly."

– U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Fair Housing Planning Guide Volume 1 pg. 5-10

Equal access to fair and safe credit is essential to fair housing choice. Mortgage lending policies and practices impact the economic stability and viability of individual borrowers, as well as the entire nation. This chapter provides legislative background and review of the practices of lending institutions as they apply to fair housing choice.

# Legislation

#### Fair Housing Act 1968

"Discrimination in mortgage lending is prohibited by the federal Fair Housing Act and HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity actively enforces those provisions of the law. The Fair Housing Act makes it unlawful to engage in the following practices based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap (disability):

- Refuse to make a mortgage loan
- Refuse to provide information regarding loans
- Impose different terms or conditions on a loan, such as different interest rates, points, or fees
- Discriminate in appraising property
- Refuse to purchase a loan or set different terms or conditions for purchasing a loan"37

# Home Mortgage Disclosure Act

The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA), enacted by Congress in 1975, requires that mortgage lenders make loan data public. HMDA tracks information to ensure that fair and safe home financing is available in all geographic areas including urban neighborhoods. This information is made available to highlight whether or not lending institutions are servicing the neighborhoods and communities in which they are located.

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau oversees HMDA compliance. Data collected and reported on includes applications, approvals and denials, loan amount, type of loan, applicant demographic information, property type, and census tract. This information is released annually each September.

#### **Community Reinvestment Act**

In response to reports of discriminatory and/or denial of lending, Congress passed the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) in 1977. The CRA encourages "depository institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they operate, including LMI neighborhoods, consistent with safe

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Fair Lending." Webpage tab. http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/topics/fair\_lending

and sound operations."<sup>38</sup> The CRA requires periodic evaluation of the depository institutions. These evaluations are conducted by the Federal Reserve System (FRB), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC).

The CRA Lending Test considers the institution's record of helping to meet the credit needs of its assessment area through home mortgage, small business, small farm, and community development lending.<sup>39</sup> Institutions receive a rating of "outstanding," "satisfactory," "needs to improve," or "substantial noncompliance." **Table 4.1** lists the latest available CRA ratings of financial institutions serving the City. Based on this information, these financial institutions have been given at least a satisfactory rating.

Table 4.1 San José Financial Institution Community Reinvestment Act Ratings

| Exam Date | Bank Name                       | CRA Rating   |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 9/1/1991  | American Bank and Trust Company | Satisfactory |
| 5/1/1993  | American Bank and Trust Company | Satisfactory |
| 4/19/2004 | Bridge Bank, N.A.               | Satisfactory |
| 5/21/2007 | Bridge Bank, N.A.               | Satisfactory |
| 8/2/2010  | Bridge Bank, N.A.               | Satisfactory |
| 1/2/1992  | California Business Bank, N.A.  | Satisfactory |
| 9/1/1991  | California Security Bank        | Satisfactory |
| 8/1/1994  | California Security Bank        | Satisfactory |
| 6/1/1995  | California Security Bank        | Satisfactory |
| 12/1/1996 | California Security Bank        | Satisfactory |
| 5/1/1993  | Comerica Bank-California        | Satisfactory |
| 7/1/1995  | Comerica Bank-California        | Satisfactory |
| 7/1/1998  | Comerica Bank-California        | Satisfactory |
| 5/1/2001  | Comerica Bank-California        | Satisfactory |
| 3/18/2002 | Comerica Bank-California        | Satisfactory |
| 9/1/2009  | Focus Business Bank             | Satisfactory |
| 7/1/2012  | Focus Business Bank             | Satisfactory |
| 6/1/1995  | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 12/1/1997 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 7/1/1999  | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 4/23/2001 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 3/17/2003 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 4/18/2005 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 1/22/2007 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 1/20/2009 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 1/31/2011 | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 4/8/2013  | Heritage Bank of Commerce       | Satisfactory |
| 7/9/1990  | Pacific Western Bank            | Outstanding  |
| 3/9/1992  | Pacific Western Bank            | Satisfactory |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. "Community Reinvestment Act (CRA)." http://www.federalreserve.gov/communitydev/cra\_about.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System "Regulation BB Community Reinvestment." Webpage tab. June 2007. http://www.federalreserve.gov/boarddocs/supmanual/cch/cra\_disc.pdf

| Exam Date | Bank Name                | CRA Rating   |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 7/6/1993  | Pacific Western Bank     | Satisfactory |
| 4/1/1991  | Plaza Bank of Commerce   | Satisfactory |
| 5/31/1994 | San José National Bank   | Satisfactory |
| 1/24/1997 | San José National Bank   | Outstanding  |
| 10/4/1999 | San José National Bank   | Satisfactory |
| 9/23/2002 | San José National Bank   | Satisfactory |
| 10/1/1991 | San José Tri-County Bank | Satisfactory |
| 10/1/1993 | San José Tri-County Bank | Satisfactory |
| 8/1/1996  | San José Tri-County Bank | Satisfactory |
| 12/1/1999 | San José Tri-County Bank | Satisfactory |
| 1/1/2005  | San José Tri-County Bank | Satisfactory |

Source: FFIEC Interagency CRA Rating Search

Note: Any banks not listed are not publicly available or are not reported by the FFIEC

# Conventional vs. Government-Backed Financing

Conventional loans are made by the private sector (banks, mortgage companies, etc.) and are not guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government. Conventional loans are more risk averse and typically have more stringent credit score and down payment requirements along with lower debt acceptance and loan maximums.

Conversely, government-backed loans, such as those issued by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), and the Rural Housing Services/Farm Service Agency (RHA/FSA), are completely or partially insured by the U.S. government. Due to the less strict lending guidelines, government-backed loans were historically more popular with LMI borrowers.

The tables below attempt to demonstrate if a relationship exists between a borrower's race, ethnicity and/or income and his/her ability to secure a loan. However, many factors contribute to a potential homebuyer's ability to secure safe financing. Credit history, savings, and education regarding the home-buying process all affect financing opportunities. It is critical to understand that FFIEC HMDA data does not provide insight into these other factors. **Tables 4.2** and **4.3** below do not necessarily indicate that race or ethnicity were factors in home purchase loan approval rates in Conventional and Government Backed Loans. They do indicate that City should partner with qualified agencies to continue to test for potential cases of discrimination in mortgage lending to ensure all residents have optimal mortgage lending opportunities.

Table 4.2 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Approval Rate of Conventional Home Purchase Loan by Race/Ethnicity

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Approval Rate               | 73%                | 80%   | 73%                             | 69%                   | 71%                 | 80%   |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

Table 4.3 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Approval Rate of Government Backed Home
Purchase Loan by Race/Ethnicity

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Approval Rate               | 53%                | 63%   | 60%                             | 64%                   | 61%                 | 71%   |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013 Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

**Tables 4.4** and **4.5** below do not necessarily indicate that race/ethnicity or income were factors in the home purchase loan approval rate in Conventional and Government Backed Loans.

Table 4.4 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Conventional Home Purchase Loan Approval Rate by Race and Income

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity    | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Less than 50%<br>Median Income | 40%                | 63%   | 60%                             | 49%                   | 50%                 | 59%   |
| 50-79%                         | 75%                | 73%   | 64%                             | 66%                   | 59%                 | 74%   |
| 80-99%                         | 75%                | 79%   | 42%                             | 73%                   | 70%                 | 79%   |
| 100-119%                       | 75%                | 82%   | 92%                             | 75%                   | 75%                 | 81%   |
| 120%+                          | 82%                | 81%   | 80%                             | 77%                   | 83%                 | 83%   |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013 Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

Table 4.5 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Government-Backed Home Purchase Loan Approval Rate by Race/Ethnicity and Income

| nace by nace/Enimerry and meonic |                    |       |                                 |                       |                     |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity      | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |  |  |  |
| Less than 50%<br>Median Income   | n/a                | 25%   | n/a                             | 49%                   | 100%                | 54%   |  |  |  |
| 50-79%                           | 29%                | 54%   | 57%                             | 66%                   | 67%                 | 68%   |  |  |  |
| 80-99%                           | 100%               | 49%   | 100%                            | 69%                   | 33%                 | 74%   |  |  |  |
| 100-119%                         | 100%               | 76%   | 50%                             | 62%                   | 67%                 | 71%   |  |  |  |
| 120%+                            | 25%                | 69%   | 60%                             | 61%                   | 57%                 | 74%   |  |  |  |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013 Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

The HMDA data, as shown in **Tables 4.2** through **4.5** for both conventional and government-backed loan approval rates by Race/Ethnicity and Income, does not provide clear trends.

The total number of loan originations as shown below in tables **4.6** and **4.7** may paint a clearer picture of race and income opportunities.

Table 4.6 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Conventional Home Purchase Loan Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White | Total by<br>Income |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Less than 50%               | 2                  | 152   | 3                               | 48                    | 2                   | 111   | 318                |
| Median Income               |                    |       |                                 |                       |                     |       |                    |
| 50-79%                      | 3                  | 589   | 10                              | 182                   | 9                   | 638   | 1,431              |
| 80-99%                      | 4                  | 683   | 5                               | 113                   | 6                   | 574   | 1,385              |
| 100-119%                    | 3                  | 957   | 11                              | 77                    | 8                   | 622   | 1,678              |
| 120%+                       | 15                 | 4,773 | 41                              | 210                   | 24                  | 3,602 | 8,665              |
| Total by Race               | 27                 | 7,154 | 70                              | 630                   | 49                  | 5,547 | 13,477             |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

Table 4.7 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Government-Backed Home Purchase Loan
Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity    | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White | Total by<br>Income |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Less than 50%<br>Median Income | n/a                | 1     | n/a                             | 17                    | 1                   | 26    | 45                 |
| 50-79%                         | 2                  | 21    | 4                               | 117                   | 4                   | 178   | 326                |
| 80-99%                         | 4                  | 27    | 2                               | 75                    | 1                   | 155   | 264                |
| 100-119%                       | 2                  | 41    | 2                               | 51                    | 4                   | 133   | 233                |
| 120%+                          | 1                  | 111   | 9                               | 95                    | 3                   | 404   | 623                |
| Total by Race                  | 9                  | 201   | 17                              | 355                   | 13                  | 896   | 1,491              |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

The HMDA data indicates that Asians accounted for the majority (53.1 percent) of all conventional loan originations while Whites accounted for the majority (60.1 percent) of government-backed loan originations, despite Asians comprising only 32.4 percent and Whites only 34.4 percent of the MSA's total population. Hispanics make up 27.8 percent of the MSA's total population yet only accounted for 4.7 percent of all conventional loan originations. However, Hispanics were more proportionally represented in government-backed loans with 23.8 percent of total originations.<sup>40</sup>

Refinance approval rates by race, ethnicity and income, shown below in **Tables 4.8** and **4.9**, are similar to home purchase rates in that they do not indicate evident discrimination.

Table 4.8 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Approval Rate by Race/Ethnicity

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Approval Rate               | 68%                | 77%   | 66%                          | 66%                   | 64%                 | 74%   |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> The Heller School for Social Policy and Management. "San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara." Webpage tab. http://diversitydata.org/Data/Profiles/Show.aspx?loc=1240

Table 4.9 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Approval Rates by Race/Ethnicity and Income

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian | Black Or African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Less than 50%               | 61%                | 59%   | 60%                          | 59%                   | 55%                 | 61%   |
| Median Income               |                    |       |                              |                       |                     |       |
| 50-79%                      | 69%                | 71%   | 62%                          | 68%                   | 64%                 | 70%   |
| 80-99%                      | 71%                | 74%   | 60%                          | 68%                   | 67%                 | 73%   |
| 100-119%                    | 57%                | 77%   | 73%                          | 69%                   | 69%                 | 74%   |
| 120%+                       | 75%                | 80%   | 69%                          | 69%                   | 64%                 | 78%   |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013 Note: Approval rate includes loans originated and applications approved but not accepted

However, just as with Home Purchase Originations, **Table 4.10** Refinance Loan Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income shows that Whites accounted for more than half (50.5 percent) of all refinance originations while Hispanics accounted for only 7.0 percent. This is in spite of Whites accounting for 34.4 percent of the total population and Hispanics accounting for 27.8 percent. <sup>41</sup>

Table 4.10 San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA Refinance Loan Originations by Race/Ethnicity and Income

| Applicant<br>Race/Ethnicity | American<br>Indian | Asian  | Black Or<br>African<br>American | Hispanic Or<br>Latino | Pacific<br>Islander | White  | Total by<br>Income |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Less than 50%               | 28                 | 821    | 40                              | 563                   | 24                  | 1,664  | 3,140              |
| Median Income               |                    |        |                                 |                       |                     |        |                    |
| 50-79%                      | 28                 | 2,036  | 80                              | 987                   | 56                  | 3,599  | 6,786              |
| 80-99%                      | 22                 | 1,777  | 47                              | 553                   | 46                  | 2,914  | 5,359              |
| 100-119%                    | 20                 | 2,211  | 48                              | 401                   | 35                  | 2,685  | 5,400              |
| 120%+                       | 66                 | 13,135 | 171                             | 906                   | 110                 | 13,874 | 28,262             |
| Total by Race               | 164                | 19,980 | 386                             | 3,410                 | 271                 | 24,736 | 48,947             |

Source: FFIEC HMDA Aggregate Reports, San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, 2013

This HDMA information does not in and of itself point to wrongdoing. However, the City should monitor application and approval rates for City funded loans across race/ethnicity as it eliminates impediments to fair housing choice. City actions have included supporting providers, such as Project Sentinel and Surepath Financial Solutions who provide credit and education/housing counseling services, first-time homebuyer education, and down payment assistance. Additional City actions could include programs that increase access to financing.

# **Subprime Lending**

Subprime lending is usually targeted to borrowers with "blemished or limited credit histories." Subprime loans are characterized by high interested rates and fees. Unlike the prime market (e.g. conventional and government-backed loans), subprime lending institutions are not regulated. While

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> The Heller School for Social Policy and Management. "San José-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara." Webpage tab. http://diversitydata.org/Data/Profiles/Show.aspx?loc=1240

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Subprime Lending." Webpage tab. http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/lending/subprime

subprime loans are not predatory by definition, they were often provided to borrowers who could not afford their repayment in the housing boom of the 2000s. Today, new subprime regulations are enforcing stricter requirements such as tightened credit standards and income verification. The regulations are intended to create a safer subprime market while providing household ownership options for those with less than perfect credit.

# **Predatory Lending**

While no governing or statutory institutions have one definition of predatory lending, HUD describes the loans as having "outrageous terms and conditions, often through deception."<sup>43</sup> The US Department of Treasury provides, "Predatory lending -- whether undertaken by creditors, brokers, or even home improvement contractors – involves engaging in deception or fraud, manipulating the borrower through aggressive sales tactics, or taking unfair advantage of a borrower's lack of understanding about loan terms. These practices are often combined with loan terms that, alone or in combination, are abusive or make the borrower more vulnerable to abusive practices."<sup>44</sup> Available through the subprime market and characterized by excessive fees, disregard for credit worthiness or ability to repay, a subprime loan "drains wealth from families, destroys the benefits of homeownership, and often leads to foreclosure."<sup>45</sup>

Effective January 2014, Regulation Z, "which implements the Truth in Lending Act (TILA), requires creditors to make a reasonable, good faith determination of a consumer's ability to repay any consumer credit transaction secured by a dwelling." The final rule also implements limits prepayment penalties - a red flag of predatory loans.

There is collective agreement that education is the best protector against predatory lending. The City provides funding to Project Sentinel to provide pre-purchase homebuyer education courses for low-and moderate-income households in the City of San José to help generate a pool of highly educated, mortgage-ready buyers eligible for City homebuyer programs. These courses include information to protect residents against harmful predatory mortgage lending practices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Fair Lending." Webpage tab. http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/topics/fair\_lending

<sup>44</sup> U.S. Department of the Treasury. <a href="http://www.treasury.gov/press-center/press-releases/Documents/treasrpt.pdf">http://www.treasury.gov/press-center/press-releases/Documents/treasrpt.pdf</a>

<sup>45</sup> National Association of Consumer Advocates. "Predatory Lending." Webpage tab. http://www.naca.net/issues/predatory-lending

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Consumer Financial Protection Bureau. "Ability to Repay and Qualified Mortgage Standards Under the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z)." <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/regulations/ability-to-repay-and-qualified-mortgage-standards-under-the-truth-in-lending-act-regulation-z/-date">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/regulations/ability-to-repay-and-qualified-mortgage-standards-under-the-truth-in-lending-act-regulation-z/-date</a>

# **Public Policies and Practices**

This chapter identifies various public policies and practices at the local and regional level that may affect housing development and fair housing choice within the City. While the City has reviewed all of its zoning laws, policies, and practices for compliance with fair housing law, this section contains additional analysis of potential and actual public sector constraints on the development of housing. The following City documents were reviewed in the preparation of this chapter:

- City of San José 2040 General Plan Land Use Element (adopted November 01, 2011, last amended in 2016)
- City of San José 2014-2023 Housing Element Update (adopted January 27, 2015)
- City of San José California Municipal Code, Title 20 (the Zoning Ordinance) (adopted February 19, 2001, last amended November 29, 2016)

# **Zoning Ordinance and Land Use Regulation**

## **Zoning Ordinance**

Zoning ordinances, policies and other land use controls have a direct effect on the availability and range of housing choices within a community. The zoning ordinance establishes the densities and intensities for all new development within the City and determines requirements such as lot size, number of dwelling units per acre, setback needs, and building height.

The City's Zoning Ordinance promotes and protects the public peace, health, safety, and general welfare by:  $^{47}$ 

- Guiding, controlling, and regulating future growth and development in the City in a sound and orderly manner, and promoting the achievement of the goals and purposes of the Envision San José 2040 General Plan
- Protecting the character and economic and social stability of agricultural, residential, commercial, industrial, and other areas in the City
- Providing light, air, and privacy to property
- Preserving and providing open space and preventing overcrowding of the land
- Providing access to property and preventing undue interference with and hazards to traffic on public rights-of-way
- Preventing unwarranted deterioration of the environment and promoting a balanced ecology
- Appropriately regulating the concentration of population
  - This is achieved through focusing appropriate development types and densities at appropriate locations and through the development review process. The City also has a Dispersion Policy, which seeks to prevent overconcentration of affordable housing. However, the new General Plan seeks to focus growth in priority development areas and in Urban Villages. Thus, the City will be reviewing potential modifications to the Dispersion Policy to focus on inclusion rather than dispersion, as the future will

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> City of San José. "Zoning Ordinance (Title 20)." Webpage Tab. https://sanjoseca.gov/index.aspx?nid=1751

inherently be concentrated growth because of the City's need to urbanize within its Urban Service Area, and to provide services to residents efficiently.

Exclusionary zoning practices, such as those that limit where, how, or if affordable housing can be developed, or that restrict development such as small-lot homes, mobile homes, or group homes, can decrease the number of affordable housing opportunities. As seen in **Table 5.1**, the City's zoning ordinance includes residential districts and downtown zones that allow a variety of housing types as permitted uses.

Table 5.1: San José Residential Land Use Designations

| Zoning District                                    | Code         | Allowed Residential Uses                              | Minimum Lot<br>Area<br>(sq. ft.) |
|--|--------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Single Family Residence                            | R-1-1        | One-family dwelling per lot plus a secondary dwelling | 43,560                           |
| Single Family Residence                            | R-1-2        | One-family dwelling per lot plus a secondary dwelling | 20,000                           |
| Single Family Residence                            | R-1-5        | One-family dwelling per lot plus a secondary dwelling | 8,000                            |
| Single Family Residence                            | R-1-8        | One-family dwelling per lot plus a secondary dwelling | 5,445                            |
| Single Family Residence                            | R-1-RR       | One-family dwelling per lot plus a secondary dwelling | 5 acres                          |
| Two Family Residence                               | R-2, R-<br>M | Up to two dwellings per lot                           | 5,445                            |
| Multiple Residence                                 | R-M          | Multi-family residential dwelling units               | 6,000                            |
| Mobilehome   | R-MH         | Mobilehome residential dwelling units                 | 6,000                            |
| Downtown Primary Commercial                        | DC           | Residential multiple dwelling                         | n/a                              |
| Downtown Commercial –<br>Neighborhood Transition 1 | DC-NT1       | Residential multiple dwelling                         | n/a                              |

Source: City of San José Zoning Code, 2017

Note: Mobilehome parks are treated like other residential developments and are regulated by the standards set forth in the R-MH zoning district

Residential development may also be allowed in commercial and industrial zoning districts where consistent with the General Plan land use designation for a site and when approved with a Use Permit.

Table 5.2: San José Residential Uses in Non-Residential Zoning Districts

|   |    | Zoning District                      |          |          |            |          |          |    |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----|
| Allowed Residential Use                   |    | Commercial                           |          |          | Industrial |          |          |    |
|   | СО | CP                                   | CN       | CG       | CIC        | IP       | LI       | HI |
| Residential Multiple Dwelling             | -  | -                                    | -        | -        | -          | -        | -        | -  |
| Mixed Use with Residential                | -  | C <sup>GP</sup> ,<br>S <sup>GP</sup> | $C^{GP}$ | $C^{GP}$ | -          | -        | -        | -  |
| Live/Work                                 | -  | S                                    | S        | S        | -          | -        | -        | -  |
| Residential Care Facility (7+ persons)    | С  | С                                    | С        | С        | -          | -        | -        | -  |
| Residential Service Facility (7+ persons) | С  | С                                    | С        | С        | -          | -        | -        | -  |
| Single Room Occupancy Living Unit         | -  | С                                    | С        | С        | ı          | ı        | ı        | ı  |
| Supportive Housing Hotel                  | С  | С                                    | С        | С        | С          | С        | С        | С  |
| Emergency Residential Shelter             | СР | С                                    | С        | С        | С          | $C^{GP}$ | $C^{GP}$ | ı  |
| Living Quarters, Custodian, Caretakers    | -  |                                      | -        | -        | -          | -        | -        | С  |

Source: City of San José Zoning Codes, 2017

#### **General Plan Land Use Element**

The creation of a General Plan is mandated for every city and county within the State by the California Housing and Community Development Department and provides the long-term vision, goals, and policies for a jurisdiction. The City has had four general plans since the mid-1970s and the newest, entitled Envision San José 2040, lays out a long-term vision for the amount, type, and phasing of development needed to meet the City's social, economic, and environmental goals and was adopted by the City Council on November 01, 2011, and was last amended in 2016.

The Land Use Element designates the proposed general distribution, location and extent of the uses of the land for housing, business, industry, open space, including agriculture, natural resources, recreation, and enjoyment of scenic beauty, education, public buildings and grounds, solid and liquid waste disposal facilities, and other categories of public and private uses of land. Its policies aim to support: a diverse and innovative economy; sustainable transportation modes; avoidance of hazards and incompatible land uses; vibrant, safe, accessible, and complete neighborhoods; preservation of the City's historical resources; and recreational opportunities to increase quality of life in San José. <sup>48</sup> As such, the City's Land Use Element contains several items that can affect the development and

<sup>\*</sup>Key: -, Not permitted; S, Special Use Permit; C, Conditional Use Permit; P, Permitted by right; CG, uses which may be approved only on parcels designated on the land use/transportation diagram of the General Plan.

<sup>1</sup> Emergency Residential Shelters with 50 beds or fewer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> City of San José. "Envision San José 2040." Webpage Tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/Home/View/474

distribution of housing, such as land use designations, land use integration, density and intensity standards, and growth boundaries and targeting.

The General Plan's land use designations are particularly important to support the General Plan's Growth Areas Strategy, which accommodates new housing growth through the intensification of properties that are currently planned for high-density residential or mixed-use, and which are also in proximity to transit or other major infrastructure or facilities that support their intensification. <sup>49</sup> The Plan's land use designations also serve to better support the development of mixed-use, high-density "Urban Villages" to accommodate higher density housing growth along with a significant amount of job growth, as well as to restrict residential growth outside of identified "Growth Areas."

#### **General Plan Housing Element**

Under California State Housing Law, every city and county must adopt a Housing Element as part of its General Plan. The Housing Element identifies and analyzes existing and future housing needs for all economic segments of the community and the resources and constraints relative to addressing those needs – regardless of income. The City's Housing Element was last adopted in January 2015 and plans for the development of 35,080 homes for the 2014-2023 time period. The previous planning period, which spanned from 2007-2014, identified 34,721 housing units that needed to be built. Building permits were issued for 16,029 units, or 46% of the total allocation. Progress towards the allocation was severely impacted by the Great Recession and loss of a permanent source of funding for affordable housing, previously available under Redevelopment Agencies which were dissolved by Governor Jerry Brown in 2012.

#### **Definition of Family/Occupancy Standards**

The Fair Housing Act forbids discrimination on the basis of familial status, which protects families with children and large households. A city must avoid occupancy standards that may be limiting and violate fair housing regulations that contain a restrictive definition of family. When the definition of family in a zoning ordinance is too rigid, it may be exclusive of certain segments of the population that do not completely match its classification. For instance, zoning ordinances that distinguish between related or unrelated individuals lead to the exclusion of nontraditional families and households comprised of individuals that are not biologically related to one another.

The City's current zoning ordinance (Chapter 20.200.370) defines "family" as one or more persons occupying a premises and living as a single housekeeping unit.

#### **Density Bonuses**

Local jurisdictions have the authority to implement policies and programs that promote the development and integration of affordable housing units, such as density bonuses. A density bonus is a land use and development tool that is designed to encourage and grant developers exceptions to development standards in exchange for providing a public benefit to the community, such as affordable housing units. <sup>50</sup> The City's General Plan calls for affordable housing policies that will allow affordable residential development at densities beyond the maximum density allowed under an

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> City of San José. "Envision San José 2040." Webpage Tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/Home/View/474

<sup>50</sup> State of California Housing Density Bonus legislation

existing Land Use/Transportation Diagram designation, consistent with the minimum requirements of the State Density Bonus Law (Government Code Section 65915) and local ordinances.

#### **Inclusionary Units**

The Inclusionary Housing Ordinance requires all residential developments that create new, additional, or modified for-sale units contribute to providing housing that is affordable and price-restricted for moderate-income buyers (120% of the Area Median Income).

Developers may satisfy their Inclusionary Housing requirements by providing 15 percent affordable homes on-site within their projects. If a Developer selects this option, the Developer must apply for density bonus incentives prior to other planning approvals; incentives are subject to the approval by the City. An Affordable Housing Agreement must be recorded at the time any such incentives are approved.

Alternatively, the Developer may satisfy their Inclusionary Housing requirements through a variety of in lieu options to provide units or unit equivalents equal to at least 20 percent of the number of units on the original site. For example: (1) off-site construction providing affordable for sale units; (2) payment of the in-lieu fee; (3) dedicate to the City qualifying land in lieu of construction; (4) purchase of surplus Inclusionary Housing credits from another developer; (5) acquisition and rehabilitation of existing units restricted as affordable; (6) provide deed-restricted units that are available to lower income households through an agreement between the developer and the U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development (30% of total units must be provided), or; (7) any combination of these methods to assure the provision of the requisite number of affordable housing units.

The Inclusionary Housing Ordinance in-lieu fee for FY16 – 17 is \$85,572 per unit.

#### **Parking Requirements**

Parking standards for housing units may stand as a limitation to the development of affordable housing, as these requirements increase development costs and diminish the availability of land for additional units. **Table 5.3** illustrates the City's off-street parking requirements for residential uses and shows that multi-family units require at least 1.25 parking spaces per unit, depending on living unit size and type of parking facility. According to Zoning Ordinance Section 20.90.220, the parking requirement may be reduced by up to 50% where Transportation Demand Management measures are implemented.

Additionally, the City's Zoning Code has provisions for Transportation Demand Management measures that can be used to reduce the number of parking spaces for projects.

Table 5.3: San José Residential Parking Standards

| Required Off-Street Parking Spaces  |                            |         |      |                 |                 |                            |
|---|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Residential Use   | Living Unit Size           |         | Туре | of Parking Fa   | acility         |                            |
|   |                            | Covered | Open | 1-Car<br>Garage | 2-Car<br>Garage | Bicycle                    |
| Single Family<br>Dwelling   | n/a                        | 2.0     |      |                 |                 |                            |
|   | Studio                     |         | 1.5  | 1.5             | 2.0             |                            |
|   | 1 Bedroom                  |         | 1.5  | 2.0             | 2.0             |                            |
| Two-Family  | 2 Bedroom                  |         | 2.0  | 2.0             | 2.0             |                            |
| Dwelling  | 3 Bedroom                  |         | 2.0  | 2.0             | 2.0             |                            |
|   | Each Additional<br>Bedroom |         | 0.25 | 0.25            | 0.25            |                            |
|   | Studio                     |         | 1.25 | 1.6             | 2.2             | 1 per 4<br>living<br>units |
|   | 1 Bedroom                  |         | 1.25 | 1.7             | 2.3             | 1 per 4<br>living<br>units |
| Multi-Family<br>Dwelling  | 2 Bedroom                  |         | 1.7  | 2.0             | 2.5             | 1 per 4<br>living<br>units |
|   | 3 Bedroom                  |         | 2.0  | 2.2             | 2.6             | 1 per 4<br>living<br>units |
|   | Each Additional<br>Bedroom |         | 0.15 | 0.15            | 0.15            | 1 per 4<br>living<br>units |
| Multi-Family<br>Dwelling in the<br>Pedestrian<br>Oriented Zoning<br>Districts | n/a                        |         | 1.25 |                 |                 | 1 per living<br>unit       |

Source: San José Municipal Code, Chapter 20 Parking and Loading, Section 20.90.060

#### **Building Codes**

Building codes set guidelines that identify minimum standards to ensure that building and non-building structures protect the health and safety of the community. Local building codes, however, often mandate that costly improvements be made to meet regulation requirements. The City adopted the 2013 California Building Code (CBC), which is grounded on the 2012 International Building Code promulgated by the International Code Council.

The following portions of the CBC, or of the appendix thereto, were not approved or adopted or incorporated by reference, and shall not be deemed to be a part of the Building Code of the City of San José:

- 1. Section 1.8.4
- 2. Section 1.8.5
- 3. Section 1.8.7

- 4. Section 1.8.8
- 5. Section 1.8.9
- 6. Section 2505

The following appendices are adopted:

- 1. CBC Appendix C, Agricultural Buildings
- 2. CBC Appendix J, Grading

The City's building codes prove to be in line with those of other California jurisdictions and do not have negative consequences on the development of affordable housing in the City.

#### **Growth Management**

Cities often use growth management techniques to control the rate of growth and may use a building moratorium as a strategy to reach this goal. A building moratorium is an initiative intended to regulate growth by pausing or reducing the construction of housing.

San José's experience with rapid growth between the 1950s and 1970s caused the City to begin using a variety of growth management tools to curb urban sprawl, as urban development at the City's edge, particularly residential development, did not generate sufficient revenues to cover the cost of providing urban services and infrastructure for those uses.

The Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) was originally adopted and incorporated into the San José 2020 General Plan by a unanimous vote of the City Council in November 1996. The UGB was created to help sustain the long term stability of the City's growth management efforts by: 51

- Clearly identifying which lands are intended for urban use and which are intended to remain rural
- Promoting environmentally and fiscally sustainable infill development
- Preserving surrounding hillsides, wetlands and open space lands as a legacy for future residents
- Protecting public health and safety by preventing urban development in areas subject to natural hazards
- Providing property owners and the public greater certainty about the City's long term plans for urban development
- Establishing criteria and a process for a comprehensive review of proposed UGB expansions
- Strengthening the consistency between City and Santa Clara County land use plans and development policies

The UGB, like the prior growth management programs and policies that preceded it, has been very effective at managing the City's rapid growth without inhibiting it. New development has successfully occurred only within the City's urban service area.<sup>52</sup> Between 1950 and 1970, the City implemented an

<sup>51</sup> City of San José. "Urban Growth Boundary." Webpage tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/716

<sup>52</sup> City of San José. "Urban Growth Boundary." Webpage tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/716

extensive annexation strategy that significantly expanded the City's land area from 20 square miles to 170 square miles. Since the adoption of the UGB, annexed lands have occurred on pockets of land within the UGB. The UGB has directed land use development within the boundaries, protecting its hillsides and other environmentally sensitive areas. Additionally, the City has emphasized development in infill and transit-oriented areas in its urban core and on underutilized parcels. Since establishing the UGB, the rate of development has not declined; the City has issued building permits for over 55,000 residential units and millions of square feet of commercial development.

MAP LEGEND Will Mile **ENVISIONSAN JOSE 2040** Source: City of San José

Figure 5:1: Envision San José 2040 General Plan Planned Growth Areas Diagram

#### **Affordable Housing Impact Fees**

On November 18, 2014 the City Council adopted a resolution establishing an Affordable Housing Impact Fee to help address the increased need for affordable housing connected with the development of new market rate residential rental units. The Council determined that the Housing Impact Fee should be established consistent with the requirements applicable to fees for public facilities, while also being consistent with the goals of the City's latest General Plan.

According to the City's General Plan, it is in the interest of public welfare, health, and safety that at least 15 percent of new residential dwelling units be affordable units. The Housing Impact Fee, once fully operational, is intended to help fund as many as 234 affordable units per year, which could be as much as 5-6 percent of the 4,385 new units projected to be constructed each year by the City's RHNA.<sup>51</sup> The Housing Impact Fee will also assist in reducing potential negative impacts that could occur if the increased demand for affordable housing is not addressed within the City as that will cause housing to be built elsewhere in areas far from the City's employment centers and transit corridors, leading to crowding, increased traffic and transit demands, and noise and/or air pollution.

Table 5.4: San José Residential Housing Impact Fees

| Development Type               | For Each Market Rate Unit             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Market Rate Rental Development | \$17.00 per square foot of floor area |
|                                |                                       |

Source: City of San José Housing Impact Fee Schedule, 2014<sup>53</sup>

Note: To address inflation in the costs of developing affordable housing, the fees shall be increased annually by 2.4 percent each successive July 1.

#### **Permit and Development Impact Fees**

The City collects permit and development impact fees to offset the administrative and service costs generated from these projects, such as processing permits and building inspections. California Law requires that City-enforced fees be reasonable and relative to the cost of providing specific services. **Table 5.5** demonstrates the estimated residential development impact fees in the City.

Table 5.5: San José Residential Planning and Development Impact Fees

| rable juju ban sobe residential rianning and bevelopment impact rees |                                     |                                    |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Cost Component   | Single-Family Residential (\$/unit) | Multi-Family Residential (\$/unit) | Mixed-Use<br>Residential (\$/unit) |  |
| Entitlement Fees   | \$1,104                             | \$669                              | \$1,078                            |  |
| Construction Fees  | \$6,797                             | \$4,649                            | \$6,551                            |  |
| Impact/Capacity Fees   | \$13,326                            | \$8,778                            | \$18,758                           |  |
| Development Taxes  | \$8,807                             | \$6,263                            | \$10,720                           |  |
| Total Per Unit Cost  | \$30,034                            | \$20,359                           | \$37,107                           |  |

Source: Bay Area Cost of Development Survey 2012-13<sup>54</sup>

Note: Costs are estimated total per unit costs for prototype residential projects developed in the City of San José

These fees were collected as part of the Planning, Building and Code Enforcement Department of the City of San José's Cost of Development Survey for fiscal year 2012-2013. The City of Gilroy also

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> City of San José. "A Resolution of the Council of the City of San José Adopting a Housing Impact Fee." Webpage tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/37779

<sup>54</sup> City of San José. "Bay Area Cost of Development Survey 2012-13." http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/26776

participated in this survey. For comparison purposes, the City of Gilroy's total per unit costs were: single-family residential (\$48,189); multi-family residential (\$44,113); and mixed-use residential (\$18,998). While the entitlement and construction fees were similar between the two cities, the impact/capacity fees were much higher for the City of Gilroy.

#### **Variety of Housing Opportunity**

To maximize the availability of housing opportunities for residents of the City, the City's public policies and practices must allow for a diverse set of housing options. The City is currently involved in various efforts to provide diverse housing opportunities for all residents, including zoning that allows for the development of Single Room Occupancies (SROs), secondary units, manufactured housing, and emergency shelters, transitional housing, and supportive housing.

#### Single-Room Occupancy (SRO)

State Law requires that local jurisdictions provide housing options for extremely low income households. SROs are housing options that are often viable to extremely low income households, such as the homeless, those with mental illnesses, substance abuse issues, and AIDS. SROs ensure that even the most disadvantaged populations have the opportunity to access extremely low-cost affordable housing. Since 1987, San José has strengthened the General Plan, Zoning Ordinance, and other City policies to facilitate the development of SROs. SROs may be allowed in commercial zoning districts with a use permit where consistent with the General Plan land use designation for the site. The Zoning Code defines two types of SROs: an SRO Hotel and an SRO Living Unit. An SRO Hotel is conditionally allowed in all commercial zoning districts, while an SRO Living Unit is conditionally allowed in commercial zoning districts and the R-M Multi-Family Residential District. In addition, parking reductions are especially applicable to SRO facilities in the City. <sup>55</sup>

#### **Secondary Units**

Secondary units, also called "granny" or in-law units, provide an important potential source of affordable housing. Secondary units are attached or detached units that are located on the same lot or parcel as a single-family home and contain all facilities of a house, including a separate kitchen, sleeping area, and bathroom. Secondary units are designed to offer occupants housing at a more affordable cost and give multi-generational households the opportunity to live in close proximity to one another while maintaining privacy. In 2008, the City adopted an ordinance which permanently allowed secondary units that conform to modified Zoning Code requirements. The City permits the construction of secondary units in all single family residence (R-1) and planned development (PD) zoning districts with R-1 standards.<sup>56</sup> The City also revised development standards to allow the construction of secondary units in R-2 zoning districts, to reduce required setbacks, and other potential changes to encourage the construction of Secondary Units in conformance with state law effective January 2017.

#### **Manufactured Housing or Mobile Homes**

Manufactured housing, also known as mobile home housing, is a portable type of low-cost, prefabricated housing. The City's Municipal Code defines mobile homes as "a structure transportable in one or more sections designed and equipped to contain one living unit, to be used with or without

<sup>55</sup> City of San José. "San José Draft Housing Element 2014-2023." Webpage tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/35982

<sup>56</sup> City of San José. "San José Draft Housing Element 2014-2023." Webpage tab. http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/35982

a foundation system, when connected to required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical systems contained therein. Mobile home does not include a recreational vehicle or travel trailer. When installed on a foundation system (pursuant to Section 18851 of the California Health and Safety Code), a mobile home shall be deemed a fixture and a real property improvement to the real property to which it is affixed."<sup>57</sup> It also covers regulations for mobile home parks and indicates that mobile homes are allowed on all areas zoned "Mobile Home Park District" (R-MH), the purpose of which is to "reserve land for the construction, use and occupancy of mobile home development."<sup>58</sup>

Mobile homes are a critical source of affordable housing in the City. Census data show well over 10,000 mobile home units in San José, which is the largest number of any California city. To help address preservation of mobile home units, Chapter 20.180 (Mobile Home Park Conversions to Resident Ownership or to Any Other Use) of the Zoning Code ensures that the approval of any proposed mobile home park conversion is consistent with City policy. The ordinance explicitly states a goal "to provide a variety of individual choices of tenure, type, price, and location of housing and to maintain the supply of mobile home housing for low and moderate income persons and families.". <sup>59</sup>

#### **Emergency Residential Shelters, Transitional Housing, Supportive Housing**

Local jurisdictions are expected to identify sites in which emergency and transitional housing shelters can be developed. The City's Municipal Code defines emergency residential shelters as "a building where emergency temporary lodging is provided to persons who are homeless, and where on-site supervision is provided whenever such shelter is occupied.

Emergency shelters are a temporary housing option for individuals and households who can no longer live in their previous home. State Law (SB 2) mandates that local jurisdictions permit emergency shelters in at least one zoning district to adequately accommodate for at least one year-long emergency shelter.<sup>60</sup>

Additionally, AB 2634 mandates that local jurisdictions address the need for transitional and supportive housing.<sup>61</sup> The City's Municipal Code defines transitional housing as "residential units operated under program requirements that call for 1) the termination of any assistance to an existing program recipient and 2) the subsequent recirculation of the assisted residential unit to another eligible program recipient at some predetermined future point in time, which point in time shall be no less than six (6) months into the future." Transitional housing may be provided in all residential housing types and is treated as a residential use subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same residential housing type located in the same zoning district.

The City refers to supportive housing as housing with no limit on length of stay and that is linked to onsite or offsite services that assist supportive housing residents in retaining housing, improving their health status, and maximizing their ability to live and, when possible, work in the residents'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> American Legal Publishing Corporation. "San José Municipal Code." Webpage tab. http://sanjose.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/?f=templates&fn=default.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> City of San José. "San José Draft Housing Element 2014-2023." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/35982">http://www.sanjoseca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/35982</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> California Department of Housing and Community Development. "Senate Bill No. 2 Chapter 633." <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/hpd/sb">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/hpd/sb</a> 2 bill 20071013 chaptered.pdf

<sup>61</sup> California Government Legislative Information. "Bill Number: AB2634." Webpage tab. http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/o5-06/bill/asm/ab 2601-2650/ab 2634 bill 20060930 chaptered.html

community. Supportive housing is treated as a residential use and is allowed in residential, commercial, public/quasi-public, and the downtown zoning districts in the same fashion as a residential care facility or a residential service facility.

The City co-sponsored California Assembly Bill 2176: Emergency Bridge Housing Communities, introduced by Assemblymember Nora Campos (San José), which amended California's Shelter Crisis Act. The amendments define "emergency bridge housing communities" as the construction of new buildings or rehabilitation of existing buildings to construct individual sleeping units with minimal amenities and a locking door with common hygiene, cooking, and leisure space available onsite. Residents would benefit from onsite supportive services, case management, and have a housing plan that would move them into permanent housing once a unit becomes available. The community and the sleeping units would be accessible to the resident at any time of day and would not require them to leave during the day, as is required in most emergency shelters. Additionally, there would be no short term limit on the length of their residency; residents would be provided a stable and safe place until they can transition to a permanent home. The bill was signed by the Governor in August 2016 and the program would sunset in 2022.

**Table 5.6** provides a comprehensive list of the emergency, transitional, and supportive housing opportunities serving individuals in need of this type of housing in the City. The Projects are listed by Project Type (Emergency Shelter (ES), Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH), Rapid Rehousing (RRH), and Transitional Housing (TH))

Table 5.6: San José Homeless Housing Inventory

| Project<br>Type | Organization Name   | <u>Project Name</u>                            |
|-----------------|---|--|
| <u>ES</u>       | Asian Americans for Community<br>Involvement                    | Asian Women's Home (3296)                      |
| <u>ES</u>       | City Team Ministries  | Rescue Mission - Emergency                     |
| <u>ES</u>       | Family Supportive Housing                                       | San José Family Shelter                        |
| <u>ES</u>       | Homeless Veterans Emergency Housing Facility (HVEHF)            | HealthCare for Homeless Veterans (HCHV)        |
| <u>ES</u>       | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter Network)                  | LifeMoves-CSI                                  |
| <u>ES</u>       | Next Door Solutions to Domestic Violence                        | Next Door Solutions Domestic Violence Services |
| <u>ES</u>       | Salvation Army  | Emmanuel House (Overnighter)                   |
| <u>ES</u>       | Salvation Army  | Volunteer Recovery                             |
| ES/TH           | HomeFirst (formerly EHC Lifebuilders)                           | BRC  |
| ES/TH           | <u>LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter</u><br><u>Network)</u> | <u>LifeMoves-JSI</u>                           |

| ES/TH      | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter<br>Network)     | LifeMoves-MSI   |
|------------|---|---|
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] Mental Health   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] MHD Community Central Reintegration                             |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] Mission Rebuild   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] Navigator   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] SCC Rental Assistance<br>Program                                |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] SCVHHS ML RAP 1   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | [CCP Housing Maintenance] SCVHHS ML RAP 2   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Abode Services  | Sunset Square (Not Part of CCP)   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Catholic Charities of Santa Clara County              | Kings Crossing CM   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Charities Housing                                     | Paseo Senter I (1898 Senter Rd)   |
| <u>PSH</u> | County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive<br>Housing | SCC MHD - MHSA 4th Street Apartments  |
| <u>PSH</u> | County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive<br>Housing | SCC MHD - MHSA Archer Street Apartments   |
| <u>PSH</u> | County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive<br>Housing | SCC MHD - MHSA Curtner Studios  |
| <u>PSH</u> | County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive<br>Housing | SCC MHD - MHSA King's Crossing  |
| <u>PSH</u> | County of Santa Clara Office of Supportive<br>Housing | SCC MHD - MHSA Paseo Senter I & II (1896 & 1900<br>Senter Rd)                             |
| <u>PSH</u> | HomeFirst (formerly EHC Lifebuilders)                 | [CCP Housing Maintenance] Off the Streets Project for Homeless Addicted to Alcohol (HHAA) |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara     | [CCP Housing Maintenance SCC Chronically Homeless PSH]                                    |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara     | [CCP Housing Maintenance SCC MHD Donner Lofts]  |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara     | CHDR 2010   |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara     | Continuum of Care Program 5022  |

| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara | Continuum of Care Program 5320          |
|------------|---|---|
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara | HUD-VASH                                |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa<br>Clara | King's Crossing                         |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara    | Santa Clara Inn                         |
| <u>PSH</u> | Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara    | SCC Scattered Site RAP                  |
| <u>PSH</u> | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter<br>Network) | LifeMoves-Safe Haven-Home Safe San José |
| <u>PSH</u> | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter<br>Network) | LifeMoves-SH-Alexander House            |
| <u>PSH</u> | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter<br>Network) | LifeMoves-SH-Hester Project             |
| RRH        | Abode Services                                    | CalWORKS HSP                            |
| RRH        | Abode Services                                    | MHD Community Reintegration             |
| RRH        | Abode Services                                    | MHD Custody Health High Users           |
| <u>RRH</u> | Goodwill of Silicon Valley                        | SSVF Veterans - Rapid Re-Housing        |
| <u>TH</u>  | Abode Services                                    | AB109 RAP                               |
| <u>TH</u>  | Bill Wilson Center                                | 8th St/Keyes (formerly Leigh)           |
| <u>TH</u>  | Bill Wilson Center                                | High Glen                               |
| <u>TH</u>  | Bill Wilson Center                                | <u>Via Anacapa</u>                      |
| TH         | City Team Ministries                              | Heritage Home                           |
| TH         | City Team Ministries                              | House of Grace                          |
| <u>TH</u>  | <u>City Team Ministries</u>                       | Recovery Center                         |
| TH         | City Team Ministries                              | <u>Stride</u>                           |
| TH         | Family Supportive Housing                         | Transitional Housing for Families #1    |

| TH.       | Family Supportive Housing                                       | Transitional Housing for Families #2                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| <u>TH</u> | Family Supportive Housing                                       | Transitional Housing for Families #4                      |
| <u>TH</u> | HomeFirst (formerly EHC Lifebuilders)                           | GPD BRC Vets Per Diem THP                                 |
| <u>TH</u> | HomeFirst (formerly EHC Lifebuilders)                           | Sobrato House   |
| <u>TH</u> | Homeless Veterans Emergency Housing Facility (HVEHF)            | GPD - Aging   |
| <u>TH</u> | Homeless Veterans Emergency Housing Facility (HVEHF)            | GPD - Men's   |
| <u>TH</u> | Homeless Veterans Emergency Housing Facility (HVEHF)            | GPD - Women's   |
| <u>TH</u> | LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter<br>Network)               | LifeMoves-SH-Stevens House                                |
| <u>TH</u> | <u>LifeMoves (formerly InnVision Shelter</u><br><u>Network)</u> | LifeMoves-Villa   |
| <u>TH</u> | Salvation Army  | Hospitality House-Working Man's Program                   |
| <u>TH</u> | The Health Trust  | [TBRA Housing Maintenance] HomeFirst SJ St. James Park    |
| <u>TH</u> | The Health Trust  | [TBRA Housing Maintenance] Place-Based Rapid<br>Rehousing |

Source: 2016 Homeless Housing Inventory

| Future Homeless Housing<br>Developments<br>Development Name | Number of Units | Development Stage             |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Donner Lofts  | 20              | In Service                    |
| HIP Developments  | 44              | Under Construction            |
| Creekview Inn Apartments                                    | 10              | Under Construction            |
| North San Pedro Veterans                                    | 49              | Pre-Development               |
| Vermont House   | 16              | Under Construction            |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street Studios                              | 134             | Permanent Funding Committed   |
| The Plaza Hotel   | 49              | Pre-Development               |
| Santa Clara Inn   | 56              | Pre-Development (CUP Process) |
| Downtown Supportive Housing                                 | 100             | Pre-Development               |
| Interim Housing Community                                   | 102             | Pre-Development               |

| Leigh Avenue | 64  | Funds not Committed           |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Senter Road  | 167 | Pre-Development (CUP Process) |
| Evan's Lane  | 100 | Pre-Development               |
| Total Units  | 911 |                               |

#### **Community Representation and Participation**

The City has several committees and commissions, made up of either residents or workers within the City appointed by the City Council, which facilitate public participation. While the committees and commissions do not establish official policy, they serve to advise City Council and provide ongoing input into policies and issues affecting the future of the City. San José offers the following committees and commissions: <sup>62</sup>

- Advisory Committee on the Apartment Rent Ordinance: In August 2015 the San José City Council directed the Housing Department to review the effectiveness of the existing rent stabilization ordinance (commonly referred to as the Apartment Rent Ordinance). The Council also directed the formation of a temporary, non-decision making advisory committee made up of an equal number of tenants, tenant advocates, apartment owners and owner advocates. Comprised of 12 members, the Advisory Committee received information on the existing program, programs in other cities, received public comment, and provided staff with recommendations on changes to the program. This Advisory Committee was dissolved after the City Council received staff's final recommendations in May 2016.
- Disability Advisory Commission: The Disability Advisory Commission studies, reviews, evaluates, and makes recommendations to the City Council relative to any and all matters affecting persons with disabilities in the City, including education, employment, housing, transportation, recreation, and access to programs and services city wide. The Commission is advisory to the City Council and is supported by staff from the Department of Public Works. The Commission meets on the second Monday of February, May, August, and November.
- Housing and Community Development Advisory Commission: The Housing and Community Development Advisory Commission studies, reviews, evaluates, and makes recommendations to the City Council and the Department of Housing regarding the City's existing housing programs and policies, and new programs and policies that would further the City's housing goals. The Commission also advises the City Council and City Administration regarding the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program and the implementation of the City's rent stabilization ordinance, as prescribed in Section 2.08.200 of the San José Municipal Code. The Commission meets on the second Thursday of each month.
- Library and Early Education Commission: The Library and Early Education Commission studies, reviews, evaluates and makes recommendations to the City Council regarding existing or proposed library facilities, programs, operations, services and financing. The commission

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> City of San José. "San José Boards and Commissions." Webpage tab. http://www3.sanjoseca.gov/Clerk/commissionboard/boardscommissions.asp

- advocates improved library service and, as a forum for public discussion of library needs, the commission facilitates communication between the public, the City Council, and library staff.
- Mayor's Gang Prevention Task Force: Mayor Sam Liccardo has invested in the Mayor's Gang Prevention Task Force (MGPTF) as a key tool to keeping the City's streets and children safe. Established in 1991 by former Mayor Susan Hammer, the MGPTF is a broad coalition made up of: local residents; city, county and state government leaders; school officials; community and faith-based organizations; and local law enforcement. The MGPTF brings these diverse stakeholders together and leverages each group's expertise as part of a coordinated, interagency effort to curb gang-related activity in San José.
- Neighborhoods Commission: The Neighborhoods Commission integrates the voice of neighborhoods into the City's decision-making processes; studies issues, courses of action, policies, and programs that affect neighborhood quality of life; makes recommendations to City Council and the City's redevelopment successor agency; and empowers neighborhoods. The commission makes regular reports to the City Council, City staff, and neighborhood groups.
- Youth Commission: The Youth Commission was formed to foster greater involvement of youth in municipal government, specifically to study any problems, activities and concerns of youth relating to municipal policies, programs or projects of the City. The Youth Commission makes recommendations to the City Council and to the Recreation, Parks and Community Services Department on these issues, and conducts forums to involve youth in the governmental decision-making process.

## **Fair Housing Profile**

This chapter provides an evaluation and analysis of overt and inherent fair housing practices in the City as they relate to services, complaints, violations, and testing to determine the extent to which fair housing choice is limited to residents of the City. This chapter reviews fair housing practices in the ownership and rental housing markets and identifies barriers and opportunities that may exist within these industries. Further, it provides a discussion of fair housing education and outreach efforts within the City and data associated with fair housing complaints, cases of discrimination, and race and familial status testing.

#### Fair Housing Practices: Ownership Market

For many generations, household ownership has been considered the American Dream in the United States. However, in recent years, many Americans have perceived the American Dream to be more and more out of reach as a result of the high cost of housing, the complexity of the process, the time and effort required to purchase a home, and the responsibilities associated with being a household owner.<sup>63</sup>

#### **Household Ownership Process**

San José is home to four HUD-approved Housing Counseling Agencies that provide financial management, pre-purchase, predatory lending, and mortgage delinquency and default resolution counseling and education services: Project Sentinel, Santa Clara County Asian Law Alliance, and Surepath Financial Solutions - San José.

#### **National Association of Realtors**

In 2013, The National Association of Realtors (NAR) celebrated the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Realtors Code of Ethics (Code). The Code adoption in 1974 highlighted the NAR's commitment to equal housing opportunities. Since its adoption, the Code has been amended 37 times to protect buyers, sellers, landlords and tenants.<sup>64</sup> Article 10 of the Code begins:

"REALTORS® shall not deny equal professional services to any person for reasons of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, national origin, sexual orientation, or gender identity. REALTORS® shall not be parties to any plan or agreement to discriminate against a person or persons on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, national origin, sexual orientation, or gender identity. (Amended 1/14)

REALTORS®, in their real estate employment practices, shall not discriminate against any person or persons on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, national origin, sexual orientation, or gender identity. (Amended 1/14)"<sup>65</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> Gopal, Prashant and Benson, Clea. "American Dream Slipping as Homeownership at 18- Year Low." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.bloomberg.com/news/2013-07-30/american-dream-erased-as-homeownership-at-18-year-low.html">http://www.bloomberg.com/news/2013-07-30/american-dream-erased-as-homeownership-at-18-year-low.html</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> National Association of Realtors®. "Realtors® Celebrate 100 Years of Professionalism in Real Estate. Webpage tab. http://www.realtor.org/news-releases/2013/11/realtors-celebrate-100-years-of-professionalism-in-real-estate

<sup>65</sup> National Association of Realtors®. Code of Ethics and Standards of Practice of the National Association of REALTORS®. January 2014. http://www.realtor.org/governance/governing-documents/the-code-of-ethics

All NAR members are required to complete Code training as per its Fair Housing Partnership with HUD. The Fair Housing Partnership replaces the Voluntary Affirmative Marketing Agreement. Further, "Agents in a real estate transaction are prohibited by law from discriminating on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin. A request from the home seller or landlord to act in a discriminatory manner in the sale, lease or rental cannot legally be fulfilled by the real estate professional." NAR links consumers to ethics complaints and arbitration requests at <a href="http://www.realtor.org/code-of-ethics/ethics-complaints-arbitration-requests-and-related-information">http://www.realtor.org/code-of-ethics/ethics-complaints-arbitration-requests-and-related-information</a>, as well as directs them to HUD.

The California Association of Realtors adheres to the same Code, as does the Santa Clara County Association of Realtors.

#### California Department of Consumer Affairs Bureau of Real Estate

The regulation of licenses is within the purview of the California Bureau of Real Estate (Bureau). The Bureau requires real estate salespersons to undergo an Ethics and Fair Housing training at 3 hours per course, as well as a minimum of 18 hours of consumer protection courses.

The Bureau links consumers to all enforcement agencies for compliance, questions, or complaints to include HUD and the Federal Reserve board at <a href="https://www.dre.ca.gov/consumers/WhoDoYouCall.html">www.dre.ca.gov/consumers/WhoDoYouCall.html</a>.

#### **Fair Housing Practices: Rental Housing Market**

Ensuring that landlords adhere to Fair Housing laws is more difficult in the rental housing market than the ownership market as renting is a far less complicated process, thus licensing and certification are not required. Many landlords "Do-It-Yourself" and do not have property managers or associations to ensure they are educated about the law. Landlords can conveniently outreach to potential rentals via social media and may purchase lease agreements from their local Office Depot without an awareness of the law.

But to be clear, no landlord may discriminate against anyone based on any protected class at any time during the rental process.

#### **California Apartment Association**

The California Apartment Association (CAA) is the nation's largest statewide organization representing the rental housing industry. Since 1941, CAA has served apartment owners and managers. CAA provides education for all landlord and property manager members and also created a California Certified Residential Manager (CCRM) credential. This credential enables landlords to comply with the law and includes mandatory ethics and fair housing courses at three-and-a-half hours each. CAA Tri-County Division serves San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Santa Cruz Counties.

#### **Fair Housing Services**

#### **Education and Outreach Efforts**

The City is involved in a number of efforts to inform housing providers and the public on housing counseling and services.

<sup>66</sup> National Association of Realtors®. "What Everyone Should Know About Equal Opportunity Housing." Webpage tab. http://www.realtor.org/programs/fair-housing-program/what-everyone-should-know-about-equal-opportunity-housing

- Fair Housing Consortium: The City contracts with the Law Foundation of Silicon Valley to coordinate a consortium of fair housing service providers. Through this contract, five programs provide services to support fair housing in San José. These programs include the Asian Law Alliance (ALA), Mental Health Advocacy Project, Project Sentinel (PS), and Senior Adults Legal Assistance (SALA). These programs help make housing available to all through community education and by enforcing the fair housing laws. Through investigation, direct representation, and individual counseling, the programs provide free legal services to people who have experienced discrimination in acquiring or keeping housing in San José. <sup>67</sup>
- Project Sentinel: The City currently has a relationship with Project Sentinel, a non-profit agency
  that promotes fairness and equality of housing for all persons and provides services to help
  people resolve housing problems. Project Sentinel offers education by HUD-certified
  counselors for first time homebuyers and housing providers in both individual and workshop
  settings.<sup>68</sup>

Historically, the City has dedicated an average of 22% of their CDBG Administration dollars to fair housing programs and projects. This ensures dollars "off the top" are dedicated to fair housing services and not relegated to competitive categories (i.e. Public Services).

Table 8.1 below shows the amount San José has dedicated in previous program years:

Table 6.1: San José Historical Fair Housing Funding

| Program Year | \$ Amount to<br>Administration | \$ Amount to<br>Fair Housing | %      | Description   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---|
| 2011-2012    | \$1,740,286                    | \$344,329                    | 19.79% | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium and the Legal<br>Aid Society Fair Housing<br>Counseling Project |
| 2012-2013    | \$1,191,740                    | \$385,000                    | 32.31% | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium   |
| 2013-2014    | \$1,609,905                    | \$385,000                    | 23.91% | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium   |
| 2014-2015    | \$1,712,615                    | \$385,000                    | 22.48% | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium   |
| 2015-2016    | \$1,657,452                    | \$310,000*                   | 18.70% | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium   |
| 2016-2017    | \$1,770,000                    | \$300,000**                  | 16.9%  | San José Fair Housing<br>Consortium   |

Source: City of San José

<sup>\*</sup>The City provided an addition \$86,600 of public services funds for Fair Housing in FY15-16.

<sup>\*\*</sup>The City provided an additional \$90,450 of public services funding for Fair Housing in FY16-17. \$100,000 of the administration funds were from the HOME program.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Law Foundation. "Fair Housing Law Project." Webpage tab. <a href="http://www.lawfoundation.org/fhlp.asp">http://www.lawfoundation.org/fhlp.asp</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup> Project Sentinel. "About Us." Webpage tab. <a href="http://housing.org/about-us/">http://housing.org/about-us/</a>

#### **Fair Housing Statistics**

#### **Federal Complaint Process**

If individuals feel that their fair housing rights have been violated, they have the right to file a fair housing complaint to HUD. The complaint process involves the following eight steps:

- 1. Intake: An individual or community group (referred to as the complainant) files a fair housing complaint to HUD for free by phone, mail, or online. Once a complaint has been filed, a HUD specialist contacts the complainant for an interview to gather information about the alleged discrimination. If the HUD specialist finds that the allegations made are not under HUD's jurisdiction, HUD closes the case.
- 2. Filing: If the housing complaint is accepted, the investigator sends the complainant a formal HUD complaint that must be signed and mailed back to HUD. Once HUD receives the signed complaint back from the complainant, the department sends the respondent a notice about the complaint that has been filed. The respondent must respond to HUD's notice within 10 days of receipt of the notice.
- 3. Investigation: During the investigation period, HUD collects pertinent documents or conducts onsite visits, and/or interviews the complainant, respondent, and witnesses, as applicable.
- 4. Conciliation: As a requirement of the Fair Housing Act, HUD must bring the complainant and respondent together in efforts to conciliate every fair housing complaint. However, both parties have the option to opt out of the conciliation process. If both parties come to an agreement, HUD terminates the investigation and closes the case. If either party breaks the agreement, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) files a suit to apply the agreement under a recommendation from HUD.
- 5. No Cause Determination: If the results of the investigation indicate that there is no reasonable cause to think that housing discrimination occurred, it will issue a determination of no reasonable cause and close the case.
- 6. Cause Determination and Charge: If the results of the investigation indicate that there is reasonable cause to think that discrimination has occurred, it will issue a determination of "reasonable cause" and file charges against the respondent for violating the law. Once a charge has been issued, a HUD Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) will hear the case, unless the complainant or the respondent opts to send the case to federal civil court for hearing.
- 7. Hearing in a U.S. District Court: If the complainant or the respondent chooses to send the case to federal civil court for hearing, DOJ will begin a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved party. If the court determines that discrimination has occurred, it can provide financial assistance for punitive damages and attorney fees.
- 8. Hearing before a HUD ALJ: If neither the respondent nor the complainant chooses to send the case to federal civil court, HUD ALJ will hear the case and issue a decision on the case. If HUD ALJ determines that housing discrimination has occurred, it can grant up to \$16,000 per violation for the first offense and additional assistance for the complainant. If either party is negatively affected by ALJ's decision, the party can petition to have the case sent to the HUD Secretary for review. The HUD Secretary has the authority to "affirm, modify, or set aside the ALJ's initial decision, or remand the initial decision for further proceedings" within 30 days. If the HUD Secretary does not take action within 30 days, the Department must issue a final

decision. If any party is negatively affected by the Department's final decision, it has the opportunity to appeal the case in the applicable court of appeals.<sup>69</sup>

#### **Fair Housing Complaints**

There were 57 fair housing complaints filed in the City of San José from 2010 to 2013, with the majority (37 percent) alleging acts relating to physical disabilities:

Table 6.2: Fair Housing Complaints Filed in San José

| Base Complaint             | # of Complaints |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Familial Status (Children) | 17              |
| Mental Disability          | 2               |
| National Origin/Ancestry   | 6               |
| Physical Disability        | 21              |
| Race/Color                 | 9               |
| Retaliation                | 1               |
| Sex                        | 1               |
| Total                      | 57              |

Source: Department of Fair Employment and Housing

Of the 57 complaints, 50 were resolved in some manner, with nearly one-third mediated successfully:

Table 6.3: Closing Results of Fair Housing Complaints Filed in San José

| Closing Result  | # of Closings |
|---|---------------|
| Complainant Not Available                             | 1             |
| No Probable Cause to Prove a Violation of the Statute | 7             |
| Successful Conciliation                               | 8             |
| Successful Mediation                                  | 16            |
| Withdrawal With Resolution                            | 1             |
| Withdrawal Without Resolution                         | 4             |
| Total   | 50            |

Source: Department of Fair Employment and Housing

#### **Fair Housing Testing and Investigation**

The Fair Housing Act authorizes the Department of Justice to pursue suit in instances in which illegal housing discrimination patterns or practices are identified. The Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice created the Fair Housing Testing Program to conduct fair housing testing investigations to help local jurisdictions determine if landlords, property managers, real estate agents, mortgage lenders, and property insurers are granting equal treatment and services to the protected classes under fair housing law. Fair Housing Testing is a method to evaluate the extent to which a protected class is provided different treatment and/or information in the process of renting or purchasing a home.<sup>70</sup> In addition to testing, Project Sentinel conducts investigation through interviews and other methods. With a very low rental vacancy rate, often there is not an opportunity to conduct a fair housing test and Project Sentinel utilizes other investigative tools.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "HUD's Title VIII Fair Housing Complaint Process." Webpage tab. http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/fair\_housing\_equal\_opp/complaint-process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> U.S. Department of Justice. "Fair Housing Testing Program." Webpage tab. http://www.justice.gov/crt/about/hce/housing\_testing.php

The City contracts with local service provider Project Sentinel to conduct fair housing testing and investigation in local apartment complexes. The testing program, administered through CDBG funds, looks for any evidence of differential treatment among sample local apartment complexes. Following the testing, the service provider submits findings to the local jurisdiction and conducts educational outreach to landlords that showed differential treatment during the test.

Over the past two years (FY14-15 and FY15-16), Project Sentinel conducted 122 fair housing investigations, including 24 cases that involved fair housing testing. Of those 24 cases, 9 were complaint-based testing cases, meaning the testing was initiated after a San José resident contacted Project Sentinel with an allegation of housing discrimination and requested assistance in proving or disproving the discrimination claim.

The results of the 24 testing cases were:

- In 10 cases, the testing did not uncover evidence of discrimination
- In 11 cases, the testing did uncover evidence of discrimination
- In 3 cases, the results were inconclusive as to whether there was evidence of discrimination.

Through its 61 investigations in FY14-15 and FY15-16, Project Sentinel:

- Assisted 29 households with negotiating a reasonable accommodation for their disabilityrelated needs
- Educated 9 housing providers on their responsibilities under the fair housing laws
- Filed 11 cases with HUD for enforcement
- Filed 4 cases with DFEH for enforcement
- Referred 8 cases to attorneys for enforcement.

Project Sentinel also conducted 53 fair housing educational workshops and trainings, including 19 to housing providers, in addition to participating in community events, trade shows, and distributing fair housing brochures to San José residents and housing providers.

## Fair Housing Progress Since 2010

This section summarizes the actions and recommendations outlined in the 2010 Al and the City's progress to date.

Table 7.1: San José's Progress to Reduce Impediments to Fair Housing Choice Since 2010

| Action    | Description   | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | ce Impediments to Fair Housing Choice Since 2010  Progress and Lessons Learned   |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Goal 1: I | Goal 1: Expanding Access to Affordable Housing  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|           | 1. Facilitate access  | s to below-mar          | ket-rate units   |  |  |  |
| 1.1       | The jurisdiction shall continue to assist affordable housing developers by advertising the availability of below-market-rate units via the jurisdiction's website, the 2-1-1 information and referral phone service, and other media outlets. | Ongoing                 | The City maintains a list of affordable housing developments in the City and also participates in the County's web-based search tool for rental homes. Both tools are located here:  http://www.sanJosé ca.gov/index.aspx?NID=1352  Lesson: The need for up-to-date and easy to use housing listings and streamlined applications continues to be important.   |  |  |  |
| 1.2       | The jurisdiction will facilitate communication between special needs service providers and affordable housing developers to ensure that home seekers with special needs have fair access to available units.                                  |                         | The City has worked with the Silicon Valley Independent Living Center (SVILC) an intermediary that finds housing for people with disabilities – to link individuals to housing through HUD's 811 program. The City's Housing Department worked with SVILC to secure funding, with the goal of creating 200 new housing units. In addition, universal design was incorporated into affordable housing to facilitate the special needs population.  Lesson: Continued coordination between special needs providers and developers is needed. |  |  |  |

| Action | Description   | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | Progress and Lessons Learned  |
|--------|---|-------------------------|---|
| 1.3    | The City will work with the affordable housing developers it funds to revise their housing applications to reduce the obstacles that persons who are disabled or homeless may have in submitting completed paperwork within the allowable time. | Trequency               | The Transition in Place (TIP) program facilitates applications by the homeless for affordable housing. The program proactively seeks out persons who are homeless in the community, and employs revised selection criteria so as not to systematically discriminate against people because of their homeless circumstances. The program helps participants pay rent, and it provides services to support continued residency.  Lessons: There may be additional ways to streamline affordable housing applications and to reduce obstacles for people who are disabled, homeless etc. |
|        | 2. Maintain a list  | of partner le           | nders   |
| 2.1    | Maintain a list of lenders that can help buyers to access below-market-rate loans and locally-sponsored down payment and mortgage assistance programs.  | Ongoing                 | The City partners with HUD-certified agencies like Housing Trust Silicon Valley to provide homebuyer and down-payment assistance programs. The City had homebuyer programs but they are now more limited (Welcome Home, BEGIN, and Teacher Homebuyer program).  Lessons: There may be additional housing counseling agencies that can help provide such a list.   |
|        | 3. Provide langua   | age assistance          | e to persons with limited English proficiency   |
| 3.1    | The City and its City-<br>funded agencies<br>shall implement<br>and maintain a<br>language access<br>plan (LAP)<br>consistent with<br>federal guidelines<br>to support fair<br>access to housing<br>for LEP persons.                            | Ongoing                 | The City has an LAP and follows the guidelines for facilitating outreach to those with limited English proficiency. The City translates its public notices for federal reports in Spanish, Tagalog, Vietnamese, and Chinese. The City provides oral and written translation for relevant documents and public meetings as needed and as requested. The City also requires its sub-recipients develop, maintain, and adhere to their own LAP that complies with the City's LAP.  |

| Action  | Description  | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | Progress and Lessons Learned  |
|---------|--|-------------------------|---|
|         |  | rrequency               | Lesson: On-line video presentations in multiples languages could be a useful and cost effective tool for communicating with limited English proficiency communities.  |
|         | 4. Implement an access to affor  |                         | air Housing Marketing Plan to create fair and open  |
| 4.1     | The City and its City-<br>funded agencies<br>shall follow the<br>"Affirmative Fair<br>Housing Marketing<br>Plan" consistent<br>with federal<br>guidelines to | Ongoing                 | The City requires that sub-recipients have an Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan and an LAP to ensure fair housing access.   |
|         | promote fair access<br>to affordable<br>housing for all<br>persons.  |                         | Lesson: The City has noticed that marketing plans vary by sub-recipient and that it may be helpful for the City to provide a more standardized template.  |
| 4.2     | The City will work to develop relationships with landlords to facilitate their provision of housing to persons with imperfect credit histories or            |                         | Due to the challenges in finding suitable apartments for Rental Assistance Voucher holders, the City provides funding for a Housing Specialist with The Health Trust, the City's primary rental assistance administrator. The Housing Specialists develop relationships with landlords to facilitate provision of housing to clients, who often have imperfect credit, criminal records, or other barriers to finding rental housing. |
|         | other issues in their backgrounds.   |                         | Lesson: There may be a need for additional housing specialists and regulations that discourage source of income discrimination.   |
| Goal 2: | Expanding Access to F  | air Housing S           | ervices   |
|         |  | housing for h           | roviders to conduct ongoing outreach and education nome seekers, landlords, property managers, real   |
| 5.1     | Outreach via<br>training sessions,<br>public events,<br>jurisdiction's<br>website and other<br>media outlets,<br>staffing at service<br>providers' offices,  | Ongoing                 | The City partners with the Fair Housing Consortium to provide outreach, including training and brochure distribution with information regarding Fair Housing law and tenants' rights. Brochures are provided in Spanish, Vietnamese, Chinese, and English. In 15-16, the consortium provided 62 free Fair Housing presentations to various audiences. Presentations are conducted at accessible                                       |

| Action  | Description   | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | Progress and Lessons Learned  |
|---------|---|-------------------------|---|
|         | and multi-lingual<br>flyers available in a<br>variety of public<br>locations.   | requests                | locations, such as community-based organizations, community centers, neighborhood meets, places of worship, apartment complexes, and schools.  Lesson: The need for fair housing education is   |
|         |   |                         | ongoing and there may be a need to determine alternative formats for educational materials, such as videos in multiple languages, easily accessible online.   |
|         | 6. Conduct fair h   | ousing testing          | g in local apartment complexes  |
| 6.1     | The testing program will look for evidence of differential treatment among a sample of local                                      | Ongoing                 | The City partners with Fair Housing Consortium. They are CDBG sub-recipients and fund testing programs annually.  Lesson: Due to the very low vacancy rates in San José, when discrimination complaints are made, the                     |
|         | apartment complexes.  |                         | consortium members often cannot conduct testing because the apartment complex does not have any vacant units. In these cases, the consortium conducts investigation through interviews and other methods may need to be considered.       |
| 6.2     | Following the test,<br>the service provider<br>will submit findings<br>to the local<br>jurisdiction and<br>conduct<br>educational | Ongoing                 | After submitting its findings to the City, Project Sentinel conducted educational outreach from January 2014 through June 2014. The organization conducted 11 fair housing trainings, 5 landlord trainings, and 9 brochure distributions. |
|         | outreach to landlords that showed differential treatment during the test.   |                         | Lesson: Additional trainings may be needed.   |
| Goal 3: | Rectify Conflicting Loc   | al Zoning Red           | quirements  |
|         | 7. Ensure that lo housing laws  | cal zoning ord          | linances are consistent with State and federal fair   |
| 7.1     | The City shall revise its zoning regulations as necessary to ensure that the  | 2008, 2015              | The City implemented a pilot program for secondary units in 2006, which became a permanent program in 2008. On November 15, 2016, the City adopted revised zoning regulations to facilitate the creation of more secondary dwellings      |

| Action | Description  | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | Progress and Lessons Learned   |
|--------|--|-------------------------|--|
|        | requirements for secondary units conform to State law.   |                         | and to conform with new state law. These changes include reduced minimum lot size, reduced setbacks and more.  Lesson: Additional outreach may be required to guide homeowners on how to successfully develop a secondary dwelling unit. |
| 7.2    | The City's zoning ordinance shall have a definition of family that is consistent with the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act and the federal Fair Housing Act and the Fair Housing Amendment Act. | Ongoing                 | The City follows this requirement.   |
|        | 8. Accommodate   | e the needs of          | persons with disabilities  |
| 8.1    | Ensure that the local zoning ordinance has effective procedures to respond to reasonable accommodation requests.   | Ongoing                 | The City has a reasonable accommodation zoning ordinance that provides effective procedures for such requests. <a href="http://www.sanJosé">http://www.sanJosé</a> ca.gov/DocumentCenter/Home/View/612                                   |

#### Goal 4: Assist Local Housing Authorities in Applying Fair Housing Requirements

### 9. Assist local Housing Authorities with outreach

| Action  | Description   | Timeframe/<br>Frequency | Progress and Lessons Learned   |
|---------|---|-------------------------|--|
| 9.1     | The City shall continue to support the Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara and the City's Housing Authority to ensure adequate outreach to minority, limited-English proficiency, and special needs populations regarding the availability of public housing and Section 8 vouchers. | Ongoing                 | The Housing Authority conducts comprehensive outreach throughout Santa Clara County in multiple languages with various populations.  Lesson: Additional coordination between the City and the Housing Authority may be needed.   |
| Goal 5: | Continue Efforts to Bu  | ild Complete            | Communities  |
|         | 10. Plan for and fa<br>and mixed-inc  |                         | it-oriented developments and complete, mixed-use<br>lities   |
| 10.1    | The City shall plan for compact and complete communities that have a mix of housing, retail, services, and jobs that are easily accessible through non-auto oriented means, including walking, biking, and public transportation.   | Ongoing                 | The City's General Plan 2040 prioritizes the development of mixed-use, mixed-income, compact transit-oriented development through its Urban Village (UV) strategy. The City is currently in the process of developing implementation plans for these Urban Villages – 70+ in total but phased in over time "horizons." Five UV plans have been approved and eight are currently in the planning process. In Fall of 2016, the City Council adopted important new General Plan policies to facilitate the production of new affordable housing in Urban Village areas and to prevent displacement.  Lesson: Additional funding will be needed to acquire land in Urban Village areas for affordable housing. In addition, some stakeholders have concerns about potential displacement in and around Urban Village areas. |
|         | 11. Facilitate safe   | and efficient           | transit and pedestrian routes  |
| 11.1    | The City shall continue to work with local transit agencies and other   | Ongoing                 | The Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA), as they build out bus rapid transit (BRT), Safe Routes to Schools, and parks, recreation, and neighborhood services (PRNS), determines ways to  |

| Action   | Description                            | Timeframe/    | Progress and Lessons Learned   |
|----------|--|---------------|--|
| 7 iction | Description                            | Frequency     | riogress and ressons rearried  |
|          | appropriate                            |               | connect bikeways and trail networks to those   |
|          | agencies to                            |               | transit routes.  |
|          | facilitate safe and                    |               |  |
|          | efficient routes of                    |               | The City seeks grant funding to install "complete  |
|          | transportation, including public       |               | streets" improvements like sidewalks, medians, ADA curb ramps, buffered bike lanes, and bicycle  |
|          | transit, walking and                   |               | detection systems, which encourage more efficient  |
|          | biking.                                |               | and safe routes of travel including connections to   |
|          |  |               | public transit. The City also coordinates with the   |
|          |  |               | Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) on  |
|          |  |               | regional initiatives.  |
|          |  |               | Lesson: In addition to "complete streets"  |
|          |  |               | improvements, better automobile speed  |
|          |  |               | enforcement is needed to make San José's streets   |
|          |  |               | safer for pedestrians and cyclists.  |
|          | 12. Partner with a                     | ffordable hou | using developers to make alternative means of  |
|          |  |               | sible to its residents   |
| 12.1     | The City will work                     | Ongoing       | Over 90 percent of City-funded affordable housing  |
|          | with its funded                        |               | developments are within a ½-mile radius of a transit   |
|          | affordable housing                     |               | stop. The City works with developers on  |
|          | developers to                          |               | Transportation Demand Management (TDM)   |
|          | provide residents with incentives to   |               | measures such as VTA Eco Passes and Bay Area Bike  |
|          | use non-auto                           |               | Share. An example is First Community Housing, which offers Eco Passes to nearly 1,600 residents. |
|          | means of                               |               | which offers Leo Fasses to flearly 1,000 residents.  |
|          | transportation,                        |               | The City is currently exploring opportunities to   |
|          | including locating                     |               | reduce the amount of parking in existing affordable  |
|          | new developments                       |               | housing developments and replace them with car-  |
|          | near public                            |               | sharing programs. In 2016 a residential  |
|          | transportation and                     |               | development near the Diridon Transit Station was   |
|          | providing benefits such as Eco Passes. |               | approved with zero parking on site.  |
|          | Sucii as ECO Fasses.                   |               | Lesson: VTA Eco-passes have been a popular and   |
|          |  |               | effective mobility tool offered to residents by  |
|          |  |               | affordable housing developers.   |

# Key Findings, Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, and Recommendations

#### **Key Findings**

The City prepared this document with the assistance of LeSar Development Consultants (LDC). A variety of data sources, planning documents, and stakeholders were consulted to provide a quantitative and qualitative overview of past and current housing choice conditions within the City, and to ensure future compliance with fair housing regulations.

Below is a summary of key housing and demographic characteristics:

- Over the last decade the City's population has grown by approximately 6% percent. This growth is expected to continue at an even higher rate.
- Over the last decade population growth occurred among Asians, Hispanic/Latinos, and Pacific Islanders showing a trend of continued diversification.
- Nearly 80% of the City's population is below the age of 54, but Seniors age 55 and over are by far the fastest growing age group.
- Half of all households are small families.
- 38% of households are designated as Low-and Moderate-Income (incomes below or up to \$75,700 for a family of four).
- Approximately 9% of households experience overcrowding. This problem is more prevalent for rental households earning less than 80% of Area Median Income (AMI).
- 8% of households include disabled persons.
- Over the last ten years, median income decreased by 13% when adjusted for inflation. During the same period, the median home value increased by 46% and the median contract rent increased by 28%.
- Hispanic, Black/African American, and Pacific Islander households face disproportionately higher barriers to finding affordable housing.

The City proactively met with community residents and representatives of organizations, agencies, and businesses to share ideas and concerns regarding fair housing issues and ensure future implementation and evaluation of the fair housing recommendations included within this report. Through various outreach efforts (community forums, surveys, interviews with community stakeholders, and additional public meetings) the City collected information on the concerns of stakeholders regarding existing limitations to fair housing choice in the City. The following key issues emerged:

- Lack of availability of affordable housing for low income families, at-risk families, individuals with disabilities and individuals who are homeless
- Need for additional rental subsidies and assistance for low income and homeless individuals and families
- Lack of funding for homeless prevention programs
- Displacement of low-income households (especially in urban village and growth areas)

- Lack of living-wage jobs available to low income residents
- Insufficient non-profit community services such as senior, youth, health, homeless, and fair housing services to meet the needs of residents
- Insufficient legal services to protect fair housing rights and to mediate tenant/landlord legal issues
- Insufficient landlord and tenant education and services
- Lack of tenant protection related to rent control, evictions, relocation
- Source of income discrimination for housing vouchers

As a minority-majority jurisdiction, and with over one-third of its households earning 80 percent AMI or less, the City elects "to affirmatively further the purposes and policies of the Fair Housing Act, . . . [and] to take steps proactively to overcome historic patterns of segregation, promote fair housing choice, and foster inclusive communities for all"<sup>71</sup> by addressing the impediments outlined below and undertaking the actions outlined in **Tables 8.2**.

#### **Summary of Impediments and Strategies**

Based on the data presented in this document, as well as the community feedback gathered from 2014 through 2016, the City has identified the following factors as the most significant impediments to fair housing in San José:

#### 1. The availability of affordable units in a range of sizes

The City's affordable housing stock falls far short of meeting the demand in the region. Due to the regional shortage of affordable housing available, housing costs are some of the highest in the nation and residents are increasingly cost-burdened, paying a large portion of their income in housing costs. The lack of affordable housing available also results in an increase in overcrowding in several neighborhoods in San José as families live together to share housing costs. When low-income individuals or families lose their housing, they are at a high risk of homelessness due to the difficulty in securing affordable housing.

**Strategies:** (Actions 1.1-1.7 and 3.1-3.2) The City will continue to focus on increasing the availability of affordable housing by investing in the development of affordable housing, as well as promoting access to available housing, developing standards for affirmative marketing, and exploring ways to streamline the affordable housing application process. In addition, the City will continue to explore policies and ordinances, such as the recently revised secondary unit ordinance, to encourage the development of a range of housing options.

#### 2. Location and type of affordable housing

Due to the insufficient affordable housing to meet the demand, residents face limited choices when locating and securing housing. There is a need for more permanent supportive housing for homeless individuals, as well as more housing for extremely low income, low income, and moderate income residents. While most of the publicly-supported affordable housing developments are distributed across several neighborhoods in the City, Housing Choice Vouchers are concentrated in specific areas. There are some neighborhoods in which

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup>Department of Housing and Urban Development Proposed Rule 24 CFR Parts 5, 91, 92, 570, 574, 576, and 903

there are very few landlords that accept Housing Choice Vouchers or where there are very few affordable rentals available, thereby limiting the housing choices for low-income households.

Strategies: (Actions 1.1-1.7, 3.1-3.2. 4.1-4.2, and 5.1-5.9) The City will continue to focus on increasing permanent supportive housing and other affordable housing types, as well as facilitate access to existing extremely low, low, and moderate income housing. The City will update the existing dispersion policy to align development of affordable housing with residential growth areas, as well as access to transit, retail, services, and jobs. The City will work with the Housing Authority to explore policy updates to increase the distribution of voucher usage across the county. The City will also explore the feasibility an ordinance to address source of income discrimination.

#### 3. Displacement of residents due to economic pressures

Due to rising housing costs over the last several years, residents in low and moderate income neighborhoods have experienced displacement. The displacement is expected to continue, particularly in neighborhoods with accelerating growth and new development. Data from the Urban Displacement Project at the University of California Berkeley found that in the Bay Area, more than half of low-income households live in neighborhoods at risk of or already experiencing displacement and gentrification pressures. Several neighborhoods in San José, such as Japantown, Luna Park, and Little Portugal, have experienced advanced gentrification. Most of Central and East San José, as well as several areas of South San José are currently undergoing or at risk of gentrification.

**Strategies:** (Action 1.8-1.12, 5.1, 5.2 and 5.6) To address displacement of residents in low-income neighborhoods, the City will continue to enforce the Apartment Rent Ordinance, ensuring families in rent stabilized apartments are not facing illegal increases or evictions. Additionally, at the time of publishing, the City has published a local Ellis Act and Tenant Protection Ordinance for public comment. The City is also exploring the feasibility of source of income discrimination protection. Additionally, the City will explore strategies to locate affordable housing within growth areas that are experiencing or expect to experience displacement, such as urban villages.

#### 4. Lack of tenant eviction protection and tenant education

Throughout the community outreach process, residents expressed a need for stronger tenant protections, as well as tenant and landlord education and services. Residents identified a need for eviction protection, strengthening of the local rent stabilization ordinance, additional enforcement and tenant protections, tenant and landlord mediation, and outreach and education.

**Strategies:** (Actions 1.8-1.12, Action 2.1-2.8) The City's recent update to the Apartment Rent Ordinance is a step in addressing the concerns. The proposed Ellis Act and Tenant Protection Ordinances will provide additional protections. The City is also exploring the feasibility of source of income discrimination protection. The City will continue to fund a consortium of fair housing organizations to provide education, fair housing testing and investigation, and legal assistance. The City will also explore additional methods of outreach and education including ways to improve access to fair housing information for persons with limited English proficiency.

The City acknowledges that HUD issued the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Final Rule in 2015. Under the new rule, the City is required to utilize the new assessment tool and related mapping tools to develop a plan prior to the submission of the next 5-year Consolidated Plan (2020-2025). The recommendations below are based on the City's Analysis of Impediments and do not address all of the requirements of the new AFFH final rule. The City will develop and approve an AFFH plan prior to the development of the 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan.

#### **Recommendations: New and Ongoing**

**Table 8.2** below represents the new and ongoing recommendations for the City to affirmatively further fair housing and reduce and/or eliminate impediments to Fair Housing Choice. As described in **Table 7.1** in the previous section, the City did meet its recommendations — however ongoing implementation is optimal for continuously affirmatively furthering fair housing.

Table 8.2: New and Ongoing Recommendations to Reduce Impediments to Fair Housing Choice

| Action     | Description  | Timeline |
|------------|--|----------|
| Goal 1:    | Expanding Access to Affordable Housing   |          |
| Facilitate | e access to below-market-rate units  |          |
| 1.1        | Promote the availability of below-market-rate units and/or waiting lists for affordable housing via the City's website, the County's web-based search tool (scchousingsearch.org), and other media outlets.  | Ongoing  |
| 1.2        | Increase the availability and usage of the Transition In Place (TIP) program in affordable housing developments for homeless individuals and families.   | Ongoing  |
| 1.3        | Continue to provide funding to TBRA administrators to develop relationships with TBRA landlords to facilitate their provision of additional housing for homeless and low-income households.  | Ongoing  |
| 1.4        | Participate in and support the implementation of the Santa Clara County Continuum of Care (CoC) Coordinated Assessment system and Community Queue (coordinated referral) to make rapid, effective, and consistent client-to-housing and service matches-regardless of the client's location within the County.   | Ongoing  |
| 1.5        | Develop a checklist of standards for the "Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan" to be implemented by housing developers receiving federal funds from the City consistent with federal guidelines to promote fair access to affordable housing for all persons. The checklist would be distributed early in the marketing process prior to conversion. | FY 16-17 |
|            | Analyze the race, ethnicity, national origin, and disability data, as well as gender of head of householders, for applicants, beneficiaries, and participants in federally-funded programs to determine if there are any under-represented protected class groups.   | FY 16-17 |
| 1.6        | Determine if it is feasible to obtain and analyze data that includes sub-populations within ethnicity (i.e. Mexican within Hispanic, Vietnamese within Asian, etc.) to ensure the sub-populations most in need are being assisted. To date, this data has not been available.  | FY 16-17 |
|            | If data becomes available, develop standards for Fair Housing Affirmative Marketing Plans  | FY 17-18 |
| 1.7        | Explore ways to streamline the affordable housing application process to reduce the obstacles, including cost that persons who are disabled, homeless etc. may have in submitting completed paperwork within the allowable time.   | FY 17-18 |

| Protect t                | the affordability of rental homes and strengthen tenant protections:   |                                 |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                          | Explore and establish other preservation policies, programs, funding, or tools as  |                                 |
| 1.8                      | appropriate including acquisition.   | FY 16-17                        |
| 1.0                      | Develop and implement a Tenant Protection Ordinance (TPO), to include anti-  |                                 |
| 1.9                      | retaliation provisions, for all renters in San José.   | FY 16-17                        |
|                          | Explore the creation of an Ellis Act ordinance(s) requiring tenant relocation benefits so  |                                 |
| 1.10                     | displaced tenants in rent stabilized housing can find comparable and affordable housing  |                                 |
| 1.10                     | in San José. Explore the creation of an ordinance providing relocation benefits for  |                                 |
|                          | tenants of market rate rental housing.   | FY 16-17                        |
|                          | Continue to explore various policies to preserve mobilehome parks as a source of   |                                 |
| 1.11                     | naturally affordable housing and ways to assist mobilehome park residents if a   | DV 16 15                        |
|                          | mobilehome park owner initiates a closure or conversion process.   | FY 16-17                        |
| 1.12                     | Explore the feasibility of an ordinance to address source of income discrimination.  | FY 17-18                        |
| Provide                  | language assistance to persons with limited English proficiency  |                                 |
| 1.12                     | Continue translating public notices for federal reports in Spanish, Vietnamese, Tagalog,   |                                 |
| 1.13                     | and Chinese.   | Ongoing                         |
| 1 1 4                    | Continue providing oral interpretation for relevant documents and public meetings as   |                                 |
| 1.14                     | needed and as requested.   | Ongoing                         |
|                          | Update the Housing Department's Language Access Plan in FY16-17 to ensure  | 5 5                             |
| 1.15                     | consistency with federal guidelines to support fair access to housing for LEP persons.   | FY 17-18                        |
|                          | Require all sub-recipients to submit and follow their own Language Access Plan (LAP),  |                                 |
| 1.16                     | consistent with the Housing Department's LAP.  | FY 17-18                        |
|                          | Explore the feasibility of expanding translation of executive summaries for federal  | 111,10                          |
| 1.17                     | reports in Spanish and Vietnamese.   | FY 17-18                        |
|                          |  |                                 |
| Goal 2:                  | Expand Access to Fair Housing and other Housing Services   |                                 |
| Goal 2:                  | Expand Access to Fair Housing and other Housing Services  Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of   |                                 |
|                          | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of   |                                 |
| Goal 2: 2.1              |  | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  |                                 |
|                          | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide  | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.   |                                 |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1                      | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with  | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to   | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the  | Ongoing                         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization   | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for   | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and  | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing         |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and investigations of Santee properties to assess and address systemic housing   | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and investigations of Santee properties to assess and address systemic housing discrimination and respond to complaints in the Santee neighborhood.  | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and investigations of Santee properties to assess and address systemic housing discrimination and respond to complaints in the Santee neighborhood.  Explore alternative formats for fair housing education workshops such as pre-taped  | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and investigations of Santee properties to assess and address systemic housing discrimination and respond to complaints in the Santee neighborhood.  Explore alternative formats for fair housing education workshops such as pre-taped videos and/or recordings. Such formats could serve persons with more than one job, | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4 | Continue to support fair housing testing and investigation to look for evidence of differential treatment and disparate impact, including providing services to low-income tenants reporting fair housing violations.  Continue to support Fair Housing grantees to provide legal representation in bona fide fair housing matters, discriminatory tenant screening or rental practices.  Dedicate eligible entitlement dollars (CDBG Admin or Public Service/HOME Admin and Planning), and explore local, state, and federal resources to expand fair housing services to ensure access to fair housing services and education for all residents.  Continue to support grantees that provide fair housing presentations, mass media communications, and multi-lingual literature distribution; conduct fair housing presentations at accessible locations, and conduct trainings for housing providers to enable them to affirmatively further Fair Housing throughout the City. Coordinate with the City's Office of Immigrant Affairs on outreach relating to Fair Housing and the City's Federal entitlement funding. Utilize the Department's email and social media tools to help promote these resources as needed.  Support a pilot program in the Santee Neighborhood to fund a non-profit organization to provide neighborhood-based tenant education and legal advice and referrals for tenants facing unlawful, predatory housing practices. Support site surveys and investigations of Santee properties to assess and address systemic housing discrimination and respond to complaints in the Santee neighborhood.  Explore alternative formats for fair housing education workshops such as pre-taped  | Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing |

| 2.7         | Explore the provision of fair housing education workshops or recordings in additional languages not currently being provided and/or make available oral and sign interpreter services to increase accessibility for persons with limited English proficiency and/or hearing impairments.  | FY 17-18   |
|-------------|---|------------|
| 2.8         | Explore avenues on educating landlords on other housing issues (in addition to fair housing), such as changes to the Apartment Rent Ordinance and the proposed Tenant Protection ordinance. This may include online resources, printed materials and workshops.   | FY 17-18   |
| Goal 3: l   | Rectify Conflicting Local Zoning Requirements   |            |
| 3.1         | Review the finding for Reasonable Accommodation in the Zoning Code for consistency with Fair Housing requirements, and pursue amendment if needed.  | FY 17-18   |
| Goal 4: A   | Assist Local Housing Authorities in Applying Fair Housing Requirements  |            |
| 4.1         | Support the HACSC and the City's Housing Authority to explore policy changes, such as increasing the FMR limits, and promote broad marketing to ensure proportionate voucher use across the County. Currently, there are about 16,387 assisted households in the HACSC voucher programs, with 74 percent currently being used in San José, despite the City's population making up only 53 percent of the County's total population. This indicates an opportunity to reevaluate voucher use across the County.   | FY 16-17   |
| 4.2         | Work with the HACSC and the City's Housing Authority to align procedures around Fair Housing and Section 8 guidance.  | EV. 15. 10 |
| C - 1 5 - 1 |   | FY 17-18   |
|             | Continue Efforts to Build Complete Communities and facilitate transit-oriented developments and complete, mixed-use and mixed-income ities  |            |
| 5.1         | The City's General Plan 2040 prioritizes the development of mixed-use, mixed-income, compact transit-oriented development through its Urban Village (UV) strategy. The City is currently in the process of developing implementation plans for these Urban Villages – 70+ in total but phased in over time "horizons." Continue to explore efforts to locate affordable housing within reach of jobs, transit and Urban Village Areas.  | Ongoing    |
| 5.2         | Explore the development of policy that will allow a set-aside in affordable housing developments that prioritizes residents who are being displaced that live in low-income neighborhoods undergoing displacement and/or gentrification.  | FY 18-19   |
| 5.3         | The City will continue to work with local transit agencies and other appropriate agencies to facilitate safe and efficient routes of transportation, including public transit, walking, and biking.   | Ongoing    |
| 5.4         | The City is currently seeking grant funding to install improvements like sidewalks, buffered bike lanes, and bicycle detection systems, which encourage more efficient and safe routes of travel, including connections to public transit. This aligns with the City's Vision Zero traffic safely initiative.   | Ongoing    |
| 5.5         | Prepare to update the City's existing dispersion policy in concert with the Assessment of Fair Housing Plan (AFH) before October 2019. This update would: 1) align the location of future affordable housing with residential growth areas identified in the Envision 2040 General Plan; 2) maximize the access of transit, retail, services, and amenities to affordable housing developments; and 3) facilitate the development of diverse and complete communities. Continue to coordinate with the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) on discussions relating to the Plan Bay Area and policies relating to Communities of Concern. | FY 16-17   |
| 5.6         | Explore development of a policy to address both equity and opportunity in future NOFA for affordable housing development, including but not limited to the location of the development.   | FY 17-18   |

| 5.7 | Explore development of a policy to encourage ADA accessibility and/or design for adaptability in new or rehabilitated affordable residential development to better serve residents, workers, seniors, and visitors with disabilities.           | FY 18-19 |
|-----|---|----------|
| 5.8 | Explore development of a policy to encourage developers to provide residents with incentives to use non-auto means of transportation, including locating new developments near public transportation and providing benefits such as Eco passes. | FY 18-19 |
| 5.9 | Explore development of a policy to reduce the amount of parking in existing affordable housing developments and replace them with car-sharing programs and other Transportation Demand Management options.                                      | FY 18-19 |

### **Appendix A: Table of Acronyms**

ACS American Community Survey
ADA Americans with Disabilities Act

AFH Assessment of Fair Housing (Planning Process)
AFFH Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (HUD Rule)
Al Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice

AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AMI Area Median Income

CDBG Community Development Block Grant

CDFI Community Development Financial Institution

Census U.S. Census Bureau

CHAS Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy

CRA Community Reinvestment Act

CSET Community Service Employment Training, Inc.

DFEH Department of Fair Employment and Housing
EDC Tulare County Economic Development Corporation
EDD California Employment Development Department

FEHA Fair Employment and Housing Act

FFIEC Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council

FHCCC Fair Housing Council of Central California
FHEA Fair Housing and Equity Assessment
FTHB First Time Home Buyer Program
GED General Educational Development
GIS Geographic Information System
HCV Housing Choice Voucher Program
HMDA Home Mortgage Disclosure Act

HOME HOME Investment Partnerships Program

HUD U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

LIHTC Low Income Housing Tax Credits
LMI Low- and Moderate-Income
MSA Metropolitan Statistical Area
NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Progra

NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program
PUAP Public Utilities Assistance Program
SBRL Small Business Revolving Loan Program
Section 8 Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program

SRO Single-Room Occupancy

TDD Telecommunication Device for Deaf Persons

## **Appendix B: Affordable Housing Referral List**

#### 1- COMING SOON - Under Construction

| # | Development Name       | Address                | Council<br>District | Developer         | Property Website              | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|   |                        |                        |                     | (Sponsor)         |                               |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              | Units                 |
|   |                        |                        |                     | Shea Apartment    | www.sheaapartments.com/a      |                       | (408) 225-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 1 | Ascent Apartments      | 5805 Charlotte Drive   | 10                  | Living            | partments/ascent              | N/A                   | 7200              | 0            | 17           | 78       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 95                    |
|   |                        |                        |                     | ROEM              |                               |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|   |                        |                        |                     | Development       | http://www.roemcorp.com/a     |                       | (408) 984-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 2 | Charlotte Drive        | 5600 Charlotte Drive   | 2                   | Corporation       | partments/                    | N/A                   | 5600              | 0            | 67           | 131      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 198                   |
|   |                        | 156 E. St. John St. at |                     |                   | http://property.midpen-       | MidPen Property       | (650) 356-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 3 | <u>Donner Lofts</u>    | 4th                    | 3                   | MidPen Housing    | housing.org/LeasingNow        | Mgt Corp.             | 2900              | 21           | 80           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 101                   |
|   |                        |                        |                     | First Community   | http://www.firsthousing.com   |                       | (408) 291-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 4 | Japantown Seniors      | 685 North 6th Street   | 3                   | Housing           | /cat/developments/            | N/A                   | 8650              | 8            | 46           | 20       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 74                    |
|   |                        |                        |                     | ROEM              |                               |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|   | Lexington Apartments - |                        |                     | Development       | http://www.roemcorp.com/fi    |                       | (408) 984-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 5 | <u>ROEM</u>            | Charlotte Drive        | 10                  | Corporation       | nd-a-home/                    | N/A                   | 5600              | 0            | 53           | 80       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 133                   |
|   |                        |                        |                     |                   | http://charitieshousing.org/2 |                       | (408) 550-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 6 | The Met North          | 2112 Monterey Road     | 6                   | Charities Housing | 112-monterey/                 | N/A                   | 8300              | 18           | 52           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 70                    |
|   | Vio Apartments (aka    |                        |                     |                   |                               |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|   | The Haven at Cottle    | 5700 Village Oaks      |                     |                   |                               | Alliance              | (844) 517-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 7 | Station)               | Drive                  | 2                   | JDA West          | www.liveatvio.com             | Residential           | 8990              | 0            | 0            | 47       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 47                    |
|   | <u>T</u> otal          |                        |                     |                   |                               |                       |                   | 47           | 315          | 356      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 718                   |

#### 2- FAMILY HOUSING

| # | Development Name   | Address                | Council<br>District | Developer        | Property Website            | Management<br>Company | Public Phone | ELI   | VLI   | LI Units  | Mod   | Res. Mgr | HUD   | * Total<br>Affordable |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------------|
| " |                    |                        | District            | (Sponsor)        |                             | Company               | #            | Units | Units | Li Ollits | Units | Units    | Units | Units                 |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  | http://www.essexapartment   |                       |              |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  | homes.com/apartment/101-    |                       |              |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   |                    | 101 E.San Fernando St, |                     | FC Third Street  | san-fernando-san-jose-ca-   | Forest City           | (408) 514-   |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | 1 101 San Fernando | Ste 100                | 3                   | Associates, L.P. | 5d0248854567                | Residential           | 5174         | 0     | 68    | 0         | 0     | 0        | 0     | 68                    |
|   | 127 and 110 #22    | 110, bldg 22, 127      |                     |                  |                             | Downtown              | (408)899-    |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | Roundtable - NSP   | Roundtable Dr.         | 2                   | City of San José | http://streetsteam.org/     | Streets Team          | 7350         | 0     | 7     | 0         | 0     | 0        | 0     | 7                     |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  | http://www.abodeservices.or |                       | (408) 941-   |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | 3 <u>1713 Ross</u> | 1713 Ross Circle       | 9                   | HIP              | g/                          | Abode Services        | 1850         | 0     | 0     | 4         | 0     | 0        | 0     | 4                     |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  | http://www.abodeservices.or |                       | (408) 941-   |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | 1726 Ross          | 1726 Ross Circle       | 9                   | HIP              | g/                          | Abode Services        | 1850         | 0     | 0     | 4         | 0     | 0        | 0     | 4                     |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  |                             |                       |              |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   |                    |                        |                     |                  | http://www.abodeservices.or |                       | (408) 941-   |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | 5 <u>1731 Ross</u> | 1731 Ross Circle       | 9                   | HIP              | g/                          | Abode Services        | 1850         | 0     | 0     | 4         | 0     | 0        | 0     | 4                     |
|   |                    |                        |                     | KDF Communities  | http://www.kdfcommunities.  |                       | (408) 264-   |       |       |           |       |          |       |                       |
|   | Almaden 1930       | 1930 Almaden           | 6                   | LLC              | com/kdfcommunities.html     | N/A                   | 1930         | 0     | 0     | 60        | 0     | 0        | 0     | 60                    |

| #   | Development Name     | Address                   | Council<br>District | Developer  | Property Website                           | Management<br>Company           | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|     |                      |                           |                     | (Sponsor)  |  |                                 |                    | Omes         | Omis         |          | Omics        | O.I.I.S           | 016          | Units                 |
|     |                      |                           |                     | Community  |  |                                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 1 _ | Almaden Family       |                           | _                   | Housing  | http://www.almadenapartme                  |                                 | (877) 426-         |              |              |          | _            |                   | _            |                       |
| 7   | <u>Apartments</u>    | 1501 Almaden Road         | 7                   | Developers   | nts.com/                                   | Management                      | 9196               | 0            | 46           | 177      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 223                   |
|     | Almandan Candan      |                           |                     |  | hatta a / / a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a  | DKD Property                    | (400) 265          |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|     | Almaden Garden       | 947 Branham Lane, #C      | 9                   | N/A  | http://www.dkdproperties.co                | _                               | (408) 265-<br>4808 | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 36           | 36                    |
| -   | <u>Apartments</u>    | 947 Brailliaili Laile, #C | 9                   | IN/A   | m/south%20bay.htm                          | Company                         | 4000               | U            | U            | U        | U            | U                 | 30           | 30                    |
|     |                      | 978 Almaden Lake          |                     |  | http://www.bridgehousing.co                |                                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|     | Almaden Lake         | Drive and Winfield        |                     | BRIDGE Housing   | m/properties/family/santa-                 | Seven Hills                     | (408) 323-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 9   | Apartments           | Boulevard                 | 10                  | Corp.  | clara/san-jose/almaden-lake                | Properties                      | 8020               | 0            | 143          | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 143                   |
| Ť   | - ipar ciricites     | 200.010.0                 |                     | New Cities Land  | http://www.almadenlakevilla                | . roperties                     | (866) 491-         |              | 1.0          | -        |              |                   | -            | 2.0                   |
| 10  | Almaden Lake Village | 1045 Coleman Road         | 10                  | Company, Inc.  | ge.com/                                    | UDR                             | 6640               | 0            | 50           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 50                    |
|     |                      |                           |                     | F : //   |  | DKD Property                    |                    |              | -            |          | -            |                   |              |                       |
|     |                      |                           |                     |  | http://www.dkdproperties.co                |                                 | (408) 448-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 11  | Arbor Apartments     | 1582 Kooser Road          | 9                   | N/A  | m/south%20bay.htm                          | Company                         | 1288               | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 122          | 122                   |
|     |                      |                           |                     |  |  | MidPen Property                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|     |                      |                           |                     |  | http://property.midpen-                    | Management                      | (408) 272-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 12  | Arbor Park Community | 899 North King Road       | 4                   | MidPen Housing   | housing.org/PropertySearch                 | Corporation                     | 1588               | 7            | 39           | 28       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 74                    |
| 13  | Archer Studios       | 98 Archer Street          | 3                   | Charities Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation of<br>Santa Clara County | http://charitieshousing.org/archer-street/ | Charities Housing<br>Management | (408) 550-<br>8300 | 16           | 25           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 41                    |
| 13  | 7 ii circi otaalos   | 30 / Weller 3treet        | <u> </u>            | The Core   | ener serecy                                | Wanagement                      | (877) 259-         | 10           |              |          | Ü            |                   |              |                       |
| 14  | Art Ark              | 1058 S.5th Street         | 3                   | Companies  | http://www.artarkapts.com/                 | EAH,Inc.                        | 1439               | 42           | 104          | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 146                   |
|     |                      |                           |                     |  |  | MidPen Property                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|     |                      | 4748 Campbell Avenue      |                     |  | http://property.midpen-                    | Management                      | (408) 379-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 15  | Baker Park           | and Fallbrook Drive       | 1                   | MidPen Housing   | housing.org/PropertySearch                 | Corporation                     | 8440               | 0            | 42           | 56       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 98                    |
|     |                      |                           |                     |  | http://www.abodeservices.or                |                                 | (408) 941-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 16  | <u>Barker</u>        | 3825 Barker Drive         | 1                   | Abode Services   | g/   | Abode Services                  | 1850               | 0            | 0            | 4        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 4                     |
| 1   |                      |                           |                     | ROEM   |  |                                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
|     |                      |                           |                     | Development  | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                  |                                 | (408) 289-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 17  | Bella Castello       | 570 Keyes St              | 3                   | Corporation  | rojects/bella-castello/                    | FPI Management                  | 1122               | 10           | 58           | 19       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 87                    |
|     |                      |                           |                     | First Community  | , , .                                      | Westlake Realty                 | (408) 254-         |              |              |          |              |                   | _            |                       |
| 18  | Betty Anne Gardens   | 945 Lundy Ave             | 4                   | Housing  | .org/                                      | Group, Inc.                     | 4540               | 8            | 67           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 75                    |
|     |                      | 4000 Pl 51                |                     | Housing Authority  |  |                                 | (400) 670          |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                       |
| 10  | Diagona Divers       | 1000 Blossom River        |                     | of the County of   | http://icoo.not/-it-/                      | John Stewart                    | (408) 979-         | 0            | 40           | 0.4      | 0            |                   | 0            | 1.43                  |
| 19  | Blossom River        | Way                       | 9                   | Santa Clara  | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/             | Company                         | 9442               | 0            | 49           | 94       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 143                   |

|                   |                   |   |                | http://www.abodeservices.or |                | (408) 941- |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 <u>Branham</u> | 1579 Branham Lane | 9 | Abode Services | g/                          | Abode Services | 1850       | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

| #  | Development Name      | Address               | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website  | Management<br>Company  | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                       |                       |                     | Community              |   |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       |                       |                     | Housing                | http://www.communityhousi   |                        | (408) 279-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 21 | Bridgeport Apartments | 3678 Bridgeport Court | 1                   | Developers             | ngsv.org/   | CHD Prop. Mgt.         | 7654              | 0            | 0            | 14       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 14                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     | ROEM                   |   |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Brookwood Terrace     |                       |                     | Development            | http://www.roemcorp.com/p   |                        | (408) 279-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 22 | Family Apartments     | 1346 E San Antonio St | 3                   | Corporation            | rojects/brookwood-terrace/  | FPI Management         | 5700              | 21           | 62           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 83                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or   |                        | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 23 | Burning Tree          | 239 Burning Tree      | 2                   | HIP                    | g/  | Abode Services         | 1850              | 0            | 0            | 1        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 1                              |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or   |                        | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 24 | <u>Calvin</u>         | 3456 Calvin Avenue    | 9                   | HIP                    | g/  | Abode Services         | 1850              | 0            | 0            | 1        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 1                              |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI   |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       |                       |                     | Community              | MANAGEMENTINC/Property  |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       |                       |                     | Housing                | WithFloorPlans.aspx?DetailPr  |                        | (408) 448-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 25 | <u>Canoas Terrace</u> | 420 Sands Drive       | 6                   | Developers             | opertyld=645  | FPI Mgt. Inc.          | 1592              | 0            | 45           | 67       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 112                            |
|    |                       |                       |                     | Community              |   |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       |                       |                     | Housing                | http://www.communityhousi   | _                      | (408) 279-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 26 | Cape Cod Court        | 3680 Cape Cod Court   | 1                   | Developers             | ngsv.org/   | LP                     | 7654              | 0            | 8            | 20       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 28                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.capitolmanor.net   |                        | (408) 251-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 27 | Capitol Manor         | 175 N. Capitol Avenue | 5                   | Capitol Manor, Inc.    | •   | Alton Mgt. Corp.       | 9132              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 33           | 33                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     | KDF Communities        | http://www.casarealapartme  |                        | (408) 238-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 28 | <u>Casa R</u> eal     | 2570 Fontaine Rd.     | 7                   | LLC                    | nts.com/  | <b>KDF Communities</b> | 0841              | 0            | 0            | 72       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 72                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://edenhousing.org/eden   |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       | 2036 Evans Lane east  |                     |                        | housing.asp?Page=91&Proper  | Eden Housing           | (408) 264-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 29 | <u>Catalonia</u>      | side                  | 6                   | Eden Housing           | tyID=50   | Management             | 0784              | 0            | 11           | 39       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 50                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        |   | John Stewart           | (408) 947-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 30 | <u>Chai House I</u> I | 814 St Elizabeth Dr   | 6                   | Chai House II, Inc.    | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/  | Company                | 1818              | 13           | 0            | 0        | 57           | 0                 | 70           | 70                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.mynewplace.co<br>m/apartment/charter-court-<br>apartments-san-jose-ca- |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Charter Court         |                       |                     | KDF Communities        | 0gw207628635#property_det   |                        | (408) 241-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 31 | <u>Apartments</u>     | 2570 Fontaine Rd.     | 7                   | LLC                    | ails  | KDF Communities        | 1146              | 0            | 0            | 37       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 37                             |
|    |                       |                       |                     |                        | http://www.mynewplace.co  |                        |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                       | 2020 Southwest        |                     | Cherry Creek San       | m/apartment/cherry-creek-   | Charter Court SJC      | (408) 287-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 32 | Cherry Creek          | Expressway            | 6                   | Jose, L.P.             | san-jose-ca-80c000143566  | LP                     | 6274              | 0            | 0            | 52       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 52                             |

|   |                        | 875 Cinnabar St      |   |                    |     |                 |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|---|-----|
|   |                        | (Stockton Ave@Lenzen |   | Seven Hills        |     |                 | (408) 289- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|   | 3 Cinnabar Commons     | Ave)                 | 6 | Properties         | N/A | Bridge Housing  | 1010       | 29 | 51 | 163 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 243 |
|   |                        |                      |   | Legacy Partners    |     |                 | (408) 288- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 3 | 34 <u>College Park</u> | 190 Ryland Street    | 3 | First Street II LP | N/A | Legacy Partners | 9100       | 0  | 0  | 0   | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33  |

| #  | Development Name    | Address             | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website             | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.gkind.com/pages   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | /san-jose-and-santa-         | G&K Mgt. Co.,         | (877) 254-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 35 | <u>Colonnade</u>    | 201 S 4th Street    | 3                   | ' '                    | cruz#Colonnade               | Inc.                  | 7982              | 0            | 0            | 16       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 16                             |
|    |                     |                     |                     | ROEM                   |                              |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Corde Terra Village | 2600 Corde Terra    |                     | Development            | http://www.roemcorp.com/p    |                       | (408) 298-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 36 | <u>Family</u>       | Circle              | 7                   | Corporation            | rojects/corde-terra-village/ | FPI Mgt.              | 9988              | 0            | 273          | 25       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 298                            |
|    |                     |                     |                     | The Core               | http://www.cornerstonejapa   |                       | (877) 223-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 37 | <u>Cornerstone</u>  | 875 N.10th Street   | 3                   | Companies              | ntown.com/                   | EAH Prop. Mgt.        | 5923              | 14           | 31           | 7        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 52                             |
|    | Country Hills       |                     |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-      | MidPen Prop.          | (408) 578-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 38 | <u>Apartments</u>   | 124 Rancho Drive    | 7                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch   | Mgt. Corp.            | 8441              | 0            | 78           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 78                             |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or  |                       | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | <u>Curtner</u>      | 1824 Curtner Avenue | 9                   | HIP                    | g                            | V                     | 1850              | 0            | 0            | 1        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 1                              |
|    | David Avenue        |                     |                     | KDF Communities        |                              |                       | (408) 374-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 40 | <u>Apartments</u>   | 3068 David Avenue   | 6                   | LLC                    | N/A                          | KDF Communities       |                   | 0            | 0            | 17       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 17                             |
|    |                     |                     |                     | The Core               | http://www.delmasparkapts.   |                       | (877) 276-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 41 | <u>Delmas Park</u>  | 350 Bird Avenue     | 3                   | Companies              | com/                         | EAH Prop. Mgt.        | 7171              | 26           | 41           | 56       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 123                            |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-      | MidPen Prop.          | (408) 267-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 42 | Dent Commons        | 5363 Dent Ave       | 9                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch   | Mgt. Corp.            | 4230              | 0            | 0            | 23       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 23                             |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.eahhousing.org/   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | pages/featureddevelopmentd   |                       | (408) 288-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 43 | Don de Dios         | 987 Fair Avenue     | 7                   | EAH Housing            | etail/76                     | EAH Prop. Mgt.        | 7770              | 0            | 54           | 13       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 67                             |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or  |                       | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 44 | <u>Donna</u>        | 1794 Donna Lane     | 9                   | HIP                    | g/                           | Abode Services        | 1850              | 0            | 0            | 4        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 4                              |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.edenhousing.org   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | /edenhousing.asp?Page=91&    | Eden Housing          | (408) 227-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 45 | Eden Palms          | 5398 Monterey Road  | 2                   | Eden Housing           | PropertyID=57                | Management            | 5684              | 0            | 108          | 35       | 2            | 0                 | 0            | 145                            |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.related.com/our   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                     |                     | The Related            | company/properties/49/El-    | Clark Realty          | (408) 272-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 46 | El Rancho Verde     | 300 Checkers Drive  | 5                   | Company                | Rancho-Verde-Apartments/     | Management            | 0356              | 0            | 557          | 139      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 696                            |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | http://www.eahhousing.org/   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                     |                     |                        | pages/featureddevelopmentd   |                       | (408) 262-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 47 | Elena Gardens       | 1900 Lakewood Drive | 3                   | EAH Housing            | etail/81                     | EAH Prop. Mgt.        | 6991              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 161          | 161                            |
|    |                     |                     |                     | Emmanuel Terrace       |                              | Emmanuel              | (408) 923-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 48 | Emmanuel Terrace    | 460 Francis Drive   | 5                   | Inc.                   | N/A                          | Terrace Inc.          | 8280              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 18           | 18                             |

|                       |                     |   | Renaissance         | http://www.enclaveapartme   |             | (408) 428- |   |     |   |     |   |   |     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|-----|
| 9 <u>Enclave</u>      | 4349 RENAISSANCE DR | 4 | Associates          | nthomes.com                 | Berkshire   | 9156       | 0 | 128 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 271 |
|                       |                     |   |                     | http://www.fairwayglen.com  |             |            |   |     |   |     |   |   |     |
|                       |                     |   |                     | /templates/template_concep  |             |            |   |     |   |     |   |   |     |
|                       |                     |   | Toyon Road San      | t04_prime/default.asp?w=pri |             | (408) 926- |   |     |   |     |   |   |     |
| 0 <u>Fairway Glen</u> | 488 Toyon Ave       | 5 | Jose Partners, L.P. | mefairwayglen               | Prime Group | 3100       | 0 | 29  | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 | 29  |

| #    | Development Name        | Address                  | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website  | Management<br>Company     | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|      |                         |                          |                     | v.c. 111               | 1 1 1 CC 11 1 1 1   | A.C.C.                    | (400) 022          |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 51   | Fairways at San Antonio | 305 San Antonio Court    | 5                   | Affirmed Housing Group | http://affirmedhousing.com/<br>projects/fairways/index.html | Affirmed Housing<br>Group | (408) 923-<br>8424 | 26           | 58           | 2        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 86                             |
| - 51 | Tan ways at San Antonio | 303 Sull Alltollio Court |                     | Стоир                  | http://edenhousing.org/eden                                 | Стоир                     | 0424               | 20           | 30           |          |              |                   | -            | - 00                           |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                        | housing.asp?Page=91&Proper                                  |                           |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      | Ford and Monterey -     |                          |                     |                        | tyID=139 NOTE: Available                                    | Eden Housing              | (510) 582-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 52   | Phase II                | 233 Ford Road            | 2                   | Eden Housing           | June 2013   | Management                | 1460               | 20           | 54           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 74                             |
|      |                         |                          |                     | Foxchase Drive San     |   |                           |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      | Foxchase Drive          |                          |                     | Jose Partners II,      | http://www.kcmapts.com/Fo                                   | Klingbeil Capital         | (408) 723-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 53   | <u>Apartments</u>       | 1070 Foxchase Drive      | 9                   | L.P.                   | xchase  | Management Ltd            | 0600               | 0            | 29           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 29                             |
|      |                         |                          |                     | KDF Foxdale            |   |                           | (408) 251-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 54   | Foxdale Manor           | 1250 Foxdale Loop        | 1                   | Manor, L.P.            | N/A   | KDF Communities           | 1142               | 0            | 0            | 114      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 114                            |
|      |                         |                          |                     | SAN JOSE               |   |                           |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      |                         |                          |                     | BUDDHIST               |   |                           | (400) 275          |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      | Fuji Towers             | 690 North 5th Street     | 3                   |                        | http://www.japantownsanjos                                  | Fuji Towers               | (408) 275-<br>8989 | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 28           | 28                             |
| 55   | <u>ruji rowers</u>      | 690 North Str Street     | 3                   | INC.                   | e.org/fujitowers.html<br>http://jsco.net/city/san-          | John Stewart              | (408) 288-         | U            | U            | U        | U            | U                 | 28           | 28                             |
| 56   | Giovanni                | 85 S. 5th Street         | 3                   | Giovanni Center        | jose/page/2/  | Company                   | 7436               | 0            | 24           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 24                             |
| 30   | Olovalilii              | 85 5. 5th 5treet         | 3                   | First Community        | http://www.gishapartments.                                  | John Stewart              | (408) 436-         | 0            | 24           | U        | - 0          | 0                 | 0            | 24                             |
| 57   | Gish Apartments         | 35 E. Gish Rd            | 3                   | Housing                | org/  | Company                   | 8972               | 20           | 14           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 34                             |
|      | ,                       |                          |                     | Housing Authority      | 0.6/  | Company                   | 0372               |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      |                         |                          |                     | of the County of       | http://fpihacsc.com/property                                |                           | (408) 264-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 58   | Helzer Court            | 2960 MacIntyre Drive     | 7                   | Santa Clara            | /helzer-courts/   | FPI Management            | 3237               | 0            | 73           | 81       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 154                            |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                        |   | AFFORDABLE                |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                        |   | HOUSING                   | (949) 253-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 59   | <u>Hidden Brooks</u>    | 463 Wooster Ave          | 3                   | Hidden Brooks, L.P.    | N/A   | ACCESS, INC.              | 3120               | 0            | 40           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 40                             |
|      |                         |                          |                     |                        |   | MidPen Property           |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|      |                         | 1626-1656 Hillsdale      |                     | l                      | http://property.midpen-                                     | Management                | (408) 267-         |              |              |          |              |                   | _            |                                |
| 60   | Hillsdale Townhomes     | Ave                      | 9                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch                                  | Corporation               | 4230               | 17           | 18           | 12       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 47                             |

|    |                        |                      |   |                   | http://edenhousing.org/eden  |                 |            |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|
|    |                        |                      |   | The Core          | housing.asp?Page=91&Proper   | Eden Housing    | (408) 723- |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 61 | <u>Hillview Glen</u>   | 3220 Pearl Avenue    | 6 | Companies         | tyID=63                      | Management      | 1644       | 0  | 123 | 14 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 137 |
|    |                        |                      |   | Housing Authority |                              |                 |            |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|    |                        |                      |   | of the County of  | http://fpihacsc.com/property |                 | (408) 557- |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 62 | <u>Huff Gardens</u>    | 3021 Huff Avenue     | 6 | Santa Clara       | /huff-gardens/               | FPI Management  | 8699       | 0  | 35  | 36 | 0  | 0 | 36 | 71  |
|    |                        |                      |   |                   |                              | MidPen Property |            |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|    |                        |                      |   |                   | http://property.midpen-      | Management      | (408) 293- |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 63 | <u>Italian Gardens</u> | 1524 Almaden Road    | 7 | MidPen Housing    | housing.org/PropertySearch   | Corporation     | 9118       | 33 | 83  | 0  | 30 | 0 | 0  | 146 |
|    |                        |                      |   | Housing Authority |                              |                 |            |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|    |                        |                      |   | of the County of  | http://jsco.net/city/san-    | John Stewart    | (408) 295- |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 64 | Julian Gardens         | 319 North 8th Street | 3 | Santa Clara       | jose/page/2/                 | Company         | 8440       | 0  | 9   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 9   |

| #  | Development Name        | Address                             | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor)                         | Property Website   | Management<br>Company              | Public Phone<br>#   | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    | Kimberly Woods          |                                     |                     | Kimberly Woods                                 | http://willowcreeksanjose.co   |                                    | (877) 959-          |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 65 | <u>Apartments</u>       | 925 Willowleaf Dr                   | 6                   | Associates                                     | m/   | Greystar                           | 3369                | 0            | 0            | 42       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 42                             |
| 66 | Kings Crossing          | 678 North King Road                 | 3                   | •  | http://charitieshousing.org/kings-crossing-apartments/                                 | Charities Housing<br>Management    | (408) 550-<br>8300  | 42           | 50           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 92                             |
| 67 | La Canatra              | 705 Northrup Street                 |                     |  | http://www.centralvalleycoali<br>tion.com/Cities%20&%20Co<br>mplexes/San%20Jose,%20CA. | California Management              | (408)Â 295-<br>2066 | 0            | 10           | 40       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | F0                             |
| 67 | <u>La Fenetre</u>       | and Parkmoor Avenue                 | 6                   | •  | htm<br>http://www.antonlamoraga.c  | Company, LLC                       | (408) 226-          | 0            | 10           | 40       | U            | U                 | 0            | 50                             |
| 68 | La Moraga Apartments    | Raleigh Road and<br>Charlotte Drive | 2                   | St. Anton Partners                             | 1 ' ''   | Multifamily                        | 5822                | 0            | 57           | 3        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 60                             |
| 69 | Las Casitas             | 632 N. Jackson Ave.                 | 5                   | DKD  | http://www.dkdproperties.co<br>m/south%20bay.htm                                       | DKD Property Management Company    | (408) 251-<br>6850  | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 168          | 168                            |
|    | Las Ventanas            | 1800 Evans Lane                     | 6                   |  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c  | California Management Company, LLC | (408) 265-<br>9300  | 35           | 39           | 165      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 239                            |
|    | Lexington Apartments    | 1350 Lexington Dr.                  | 1                   | KDF Lexington, L.P.                            | ,  | N/A                                | N/A                 | 0            | 0            | 32       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 32                             |
| 72 | <u>Lion Villas</u>      | 2550 S. King Rd.                    | 8                   | Pacific American Properties, Inc.              | http://www.lionvillas.com/   | Pap Lion Villas<br>LLC             | (408) 274-<br>7983  | 0            | 0            | 109      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 109                            |
| 73 | <u>Lucretia Gardens</u> | 2020 Lucretia Ave.                  | 7                   | Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara | http://jsco.net/city/san-<br>jose/page/2/  | John Stewart<br>Company            | (408) 295-<br>8440  | 0            | 16           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 16                             |

|    | Lucretia Townhomes -   |                      |   |                   |                             |                |            |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|
| 74 | <u>Deerfield</u>       | Deer Meadow Court    |   | N/A               | N/A                         | N/A            | N/A        | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 0   |
|    | Market Gateway         |                      |   | The Core          | http://www.marketgatewaya   |                | (877) 298- |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 75 | Housing                | 535 S.Market St      | 3 | Companies         | pts.com/                    | EAH,Inc.       | 7852       | 0  | 0  | 0  | 22 | 0 | 0   | 22  |
|    | Masson Building        | 161 West Santa Clara |   |                   |                             |                |            |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 76 | Rehabilitation Project | Street               | 3 | The Farmers Union | N/A                         | N/A            | N/A        | 0  | 0  | 4  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 4   |
|    | Mayfair Court          |                      |   | The Pacific       | http://www.tpchousing.com/  | USA Property   | (208) 461- |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 77 | <u>Apartments</u>      | 65 McCreery Ave      | 5 | Companies         | portfolio.shtml             | Management     | 0022       | 46 | 46 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 92  |
|    |                        |                      |   | San Jose Pacific  |                             | Mayfair Golden | (408) 272- |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 78 | Mayfair Golden Manor   | 2627 Madden Avenue   | 5 | Associates        | N/A                         | Manor Inc.     | 1800       | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 210 | 210 |
|    |                        |                      |   |                   | http://www.miraidovillageap | Evans Property |            |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
|    | Miraido Village Mixed- |                      |   | Japantown         | artments.com/san-jose-ca-   | Management,    | (408) 297- |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 79 | <u>use Project</u>     | 566 N. 6th Street    | 3 | Development, L.P. | apartments.asp              | Inc.           | 0990       | 0  | 22 | 14 | 0  | 0 | 0   | 36  |
|    |                        |                      |   | Monte Alban       | http://jsco.net/city/san-   | John Stewart   | (408) 286- |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 80 | Monte Alban            | 1324 Santee Dr       | 7 | Partners, L.P.    | jose/page/2/                | Company        | 1903       | 0  | 0  | 77 | 0  | 0 | 0   | 77  |

| #  | Development Name       | Address               | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website              | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total Affordable Units |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | https://www.jamboreehousin    |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | g.com/affordable-housing-     |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | communities/properties-       |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        | 2601 Nuestra Castillo |                     | Jamboree Housing       | list/monte-vista-gardens?vwr- | Jamboree              | (408) 923-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 81 | Monte Vista Gardens    | Court                 | 5                   | Corp                   | type=Partner                  | Housing Corp          | 3200              | 12           | 64           | 38       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 114                      |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | http://www.globalpremierde    |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    | Monterey Family        |                       |                     | Global Premier         | velopment.com/completed_p     | Buckingham            | (408) 629-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 82 | <u>Apartments</u>      | 2774 Monterey Road    | 7                   | Development, Inc.      | rojects.html                  | Property Mgt          | 5303              | 8            | 44           | 19       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 71                       |
|    |                        |                       |                     | Archstone              | http://www.montereygrove.c    | OP Property           | (408) 923-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 83 | Monterey Grove         | 6100 Monterey Rd      | 2                   | Communities            | om/                           | Management, LP        | 3200              | 0            | 14           | 0        | 20           | 0                 | 0            | 34                       |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        |                               | DKD Property          |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | http://www.dkdproperties.co   | Management            | (408) 554-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 84 | Moreland Apartments    | 4375 Payne Avenue     | 1                   | DKD                    | m/south%20bay.htm             | Company               | 9585              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 160          | 160                      |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | https://www.irvinecompanya    | Irvine                |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        |                       |                     | Irvine Apartment       | partments.com/communities     | Management            | (408) 570-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 85 | North Park I-III       | 75 Rio Robles East    | 4                   | Communities            | /north-park                   | Company               | 5030              | 0            | 14           | 0        | 21           | 0                 | 0            | 35                       |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | https://www.irvinecompanya    |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    | North Park Las Palmas- |                       |                     |                        | partments.com/communities     | Management            | (844) 326-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 86 | The Redwoods           | 180 Alicante Drive    | 4                   | Communities            | /north-park                   | Company               | 3934              | 0            | 26           | 0        | 40           | 0                 | 0            | 66                       |
|    |                        |                       |                     |                        | https://www.irvinecompanya    | Irvine                |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
|    |                        |                       |                     | Irvine Apartment       | partments.com/communities     | Management            | (844) 326-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                          |
| 87 | North Park Sycamores   | 70 Descanso Drive     | 4                   | Communities            | /north-park                   | Company               | 3934              | 0            | 27           | 0        | 40           | 0                 | 0            | 67                       |

|    |                        |                     |   |                  | https://www.irvinecompanya  | Irvine       |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|-----|
|    |                        |                     |   | Irvine Apartment | partments.com/communities   | Management   | (844) 326- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 88 | North Park The Laurels | 155 Estancia Drive  | 4 | Communities      | /north-park                 | Company      | 3934       | 0  | 32  | 0   | 48 | 0 | 0 | 80  |
|    |                        |                     |   |                  | https://www.irvinecompanya  | Irvine       |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|    |                        |                     |   | Irvine Apartment | partments.com/communities   | Management   | (844) 326- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 89 | North Park The Oaks    | 39 Rio Robles East  | 4 | Communities      | /north-park                 | Company      | 3934       | 0  | 15  | 0   | 23 | 0 | 0 | 38  |
|    |                        |                     |   |                  | https://www.irvinecompanya  | Irvine       |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|    |                        |                     |   | Irvine Apartment | partments.com/communities   | Management   | (844) 326- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 90 | North Park The Pines   | 70 Descanso Drive   | 4 | Communities      | /north-park                 | Company      | 3934       | 0  | 14  | 0   | 21 | 0 | 0 | 35  |
|    |                        |                     |   |                  |                             | California   |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|    |                        | 100 Branham Lane    |   |                  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c | Management   | (408) 224- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 91 | Oak Tree Village       | East                | 2 | JSM Enterprises  | om/Index.htm                | Company, LLC | 2517       | 0  | 53  | 121 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 174 |
|    |                        |                     |   |                  | http://www.edenhousing.org  |              |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|    | Ohlone Chynoweth       |                     |   | BRIDGE Housing   | /edenhousing.asp?page=91&   | Eden Housing | (408) 265- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 92 | Commons                | 5300 Terner Way     | 9 | Corp.            | PropertyID=74               | Management   | 9374       | 17 | 139 | 36  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 192 |
|    |                        |                     |   |                  | http://www.bridgehousing.co |              |            |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|    |                        | 5225 Terner Way and |   | BRIDGE Housing   | m/properties/family/santa-  | Seven Hills  | (408) 264- |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 93 | Ohlone Court           | Winfield Boulevard  | 9 | Corp.            | clara/san-jose/ohlone       | Properties   | 5985       | 0  | 134 | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 134 |

| #  | Development Name         | Address                                      | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website  | Management<br>Company           | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                          |  |                     | ROEM                   | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                   |                                 |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Orvieto Family           | 80 Montecito Vista                           |                     | Development            | rojects/orvieto-family-                                     |                                 | (408) 224-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 9  | 1 Apartments             | Drive  | 7                   | Corporation            | apartments/   | FPI Management                  | 5609               | 23           | 68           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 91                             |
|    |                          |  |                     |                        | http://www.affordablesearch<br>.com/apartments/Listing.aspx |                                 | (408) 929-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 9. | Park Sequoia             | 2950 Story Road                              | 5                   | Development Corp       | ?id=48  | WinnResidential                 | 4221               | 0            | 0            | 32       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 32                             |
|    |                          | 810 Hillsdale Avenue                         |                     | The Core               | http://www.parksideglen.co                                  | The Related                     | (408) 264-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 9  | <u>Parkside Glen</u>     | and Pearl Avenue                             | 6                   | Companies              | m/  | Company                         | 8291               | 0            | 36           | 144      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 180                            |
| 9  | 7 <u>Parkview Family</u> | 360 Meridian Avenue<br>and San Carlos Street | 6                   |                        | http://www.eahhousing.org/<br>pages/apartmentdetail/20      | EAH<br>Management               | (408) 995-<br>0989 | 0            | 54           | 35       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 89                             |
| 9: | 3 <u>Paseo Senter I</u>  | 1898, 1908 Senter Rd                         | 7                   |                        | http://charitieshousing.org/paseo-senter/                   | Charities Housing<br>Management | (408) 947-<br>9100 | 35           | 80           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 115                            |
| 9: | Paseo Senter II          | 1896 Senter Rd                               | 7                   |                        | http://charitieshousing.org/p<br>aseo-senter/               | Charities Housing<br>Management | (408) 550-<br>8300 | 31           | 68           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 99                             |

|     |                    |                      |   | First Community          | http://www.jsco.net/manage  | Westlake Realty      | (408) 287- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|-----|-----|----|---|---|-----|
| 100 | Paula Street       | 801 Paula Street     | 6 | Housing                  | ment/affordable.html        | Group, Inc.          | 7844       | 0 | 10  | 0   | 11 | 0 | 0 | 21  |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          |                             |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI   |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          | MANAGEMENTINC/Corporat      |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | Housing Authority        | eSearchResult.aspx?City=CA& |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | of the County of         | lat=&Ing=&Beds=-1&Baths=-   |                      | (408) 264- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 101 | Pinmore Gardens    | 1696 Branham Lane    | 9 | Santa Clara              | 1&distance=&Community=      | FPI Management       | 3108       | 0 | 51  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 51  |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          | http://www.dbarchitect.com/ |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    | 115 East Reed Street |   | Mercy Housing            | project_detail/49/Plaza%20M | Mercy Housing        | (408) 293- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 102 | Plaza Maria        | and Third Street     | 3 | California III, L.P.     | aria.html                   | California III, L.P. | 5253       | 0 | 12  | 40  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 52  |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          |                             |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI   |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          | MANAGEMENTINC/Corporat      |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | <b>Housing Authority</b> | eSearchResult.aspx?City=CA& |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | of the County of         | lat=&Ing=&Beds=-1&Baths=-   |                      | (408) 923- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 103 | Poco Way           | 1900 Poco Way        | 5 | Santa Clara              | 1&distance=&Community=      | FPI Management       | 2099       | 0 | 126 | 3   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 129 |
|     |                    |                      |   | Fairfield                | http://www.pinnacleams.co   |                      | (408) 296- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 104 | <u>Raintree</u>    | 1058 S. Winchester   | 6 | Residential LLC          | m/raintreeapts/             | PinnacleAMS          | 7578       | 0 | 18  | 157 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 175 |
|     |                    |                      |   |                          |                             |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | KDF Regency, L.P.,       |                             |                      |            |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                    |                      |   | a California limited     |                             |                      | (408) 378- |   |     |     |    |   |   |     |
| 105 | Regency Apartments | 1315 Eden Ave        | 1 | partnership              | N/A                         | N/A                  | 1970       | 0 | 0   | 52  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 52  |

| #   | Development Name      | Address              | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website            | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                       | 1780 Old Oakland     |                     | First Community        |                             | John Stewart          | (408) 437-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 106 | Rincon De Los Esteros | Road                 | 4                   | Housing                | http://www.losesteros.org/  | Company               | 1303              | 0   | 135          | 62       | 49           | 0                 | 0            | 246                            |
|     |                       |                      |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or |                       | (408) 941-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 107 | <u>R</u> oewill       | 1059 Roewill Drive   | 1                   | HIP                    | g/                          | Abode Services        | 1850              | 6   | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 6                              |
|     |                       |                      |                     | ROEM                   | http://www.roemcorp.com/p   |                       |                   |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                       |                      |                     | Development            | rojects/1st-and-rosemary-   |                       | (408) 606-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 108 | Rosemary Family       | 66 E ROSEMARY ST     | 3                   | Corporation            | family/                     | FPI Management        | 8098              | 0   | 19           | 163      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 182                            |
|     |                       |                      |                     |                        |                             | DKD Property          |                   |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                       | 1500 Cunningham      |                     |                        | http://www.dkdproperties.co | Management            | (408) 272-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 109 | San Jose Apartments   | Avenue               | 7                   | N/A                    | m/south%20bay.htm           | Company               | 3311              | 0   | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 214          | 214                            |
|     |                       |                      |                     |                        | http://www.gkind.com/pages  | G&K                   |                   |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                       |                      |                     | G&K Management         | /san-jose-and-santa-        | Management            | (408) 248-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 110 | San Jose Gardens      | 4668 Albany Drive    | 1                   | Company, Inc.          | cruz#Colonnade              | Company, Inc.         | 0800              | 0   | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 162          | 162                            |
|     |                       |                      |                     |                        |                             | MidPen Property       |                   |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                       |                      |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-     | Management            | (408) 448-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 111 | Santa Familia         | 4984 Severance Drive | 9                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Corporation           | 2946              | 0   | 71           | 7        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 78                             |

|     |                         |                      |   |                    |                               | Sainte Claire     |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|---|-----|
|     |                         |                      |   | Lyles Diversified, | http://www.stclaireapts.com   | Apartment         | (408) 499- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 112 | St. Claire Apartments   | 301 S.First Street   | 3 | Inc.               | /                             | Homes             | 2229       | 0  | 2  | 0   | 24 | 0 | 0 | 26  |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    | http://www.villasavannahsto   |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    | negateapartments.com/prop     |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         | 4401 Renaissance     |   |                    | erty_home_page/home?page      | ConAm             | (877) 798- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 113 | <u>Stonegate</u>        | Drive                | 4 | Housing Partners   | _name=contact                 | Management        | 2758       | 0  | 24 | 94  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 118 |
|     |                         |                      |   | ROEM               |                               |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   | Development        | http://www.roemcorp.com/p     |                   | (408) 362- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 114 | <u>Summer Breeze</u>    | 200 Lewis Road       | 7 | Corporation        | rojects/summer-breeze/        | FPI Management    | 9011       | 31 | 18 | 110 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 159 |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    |                               |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   | Charities Housing  |                               |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   | Development        |                               |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         | 2080 Alum Rock       |   | Corporation of     | http://charitieshousing.org/s | Charities Housing | (408) 550- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 115 | Sunset Square           | Avenue               | 5 | Santa Clara County | unset-square-apartments/      | Management        | 8300       | 29 | 80 | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 109 |
|     |                         |                      |   | For the Future     | http://www.tayloroaksapart    |                   | (408) 926- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 116 | Taylor Oaks Apartments  | 2726-2738 Kollmar    | 5 | Housing            | ments.com/                    | FPI Management    | 3177       | 6  | 52 | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 58  |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    |                               | California        |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    | http://www.jsmenterprises.c   | Management        | (408) 259- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 117 | <u>Terramina Square</u> | 410 North White Road | 5 | JSM Enterprises    | om/Index.htm                  | Company, LLC      | 8105       | 0  | 48 | 108 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 156 |
|     |                         |                      |   |                    | http://www.theglobesanjose.   |                   | (408) 280- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 118 | <u>The Globe</u>        | 25 South 3rd Street  | 3 | CIM Urban          | com/                          | The Globe         | 5200       | 0  | 7  | 8   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 15  |
|     |                         |                      | _ | Community          |                               |                   |            |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
|     |                         |                      |   | Housing            | http://www.communityhousi     |                   | (408) 279- |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |
| 119 | <u>The Grove</u>        | 510 Branham Lane     | 2 | Developers         | ngsv.org/                     | C.H.D. PMS        | 7677       | 0  | 27 | 13  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 40  |

| #   | Development Name         | Address            | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website                  | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                          |                    |                     |                        | http://www.ivsn.org/progra        | Innvision - The       | (408) 590-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 120 | <u>The Haven</u>         | 937 Locust Street  | 3                   | City of San Jose       | ms/locations/                     | Way Home              | 8094              | 0            | 0            | 3        | 4            | 0                 | 0            | 7                              |
|     | Third Street Residential |                    |                     | Global Premier         |                                   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 121 | <u>Development</u>       | 1010 S. 3rd Street | 3                   | Development, Inc.      | N/A                               | N/A                   | N/A               | 4            | 24           | 8        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 36                             |
|     |                          |                    |                     | FF Development         | http://www.thornbridgeca-         |                       | (408) 226-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 122 | <u>Thornbridge</u>       | 5150 Monterey Rd.  | 2                   | L.P.                   | apts.com/                         | Fairfield             | 6500              | 0            | 0            | 115      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 115                            |
|     |                          |                    |                     |                        | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI         |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                          |                    |                     | Community              | MANAGEMENTINC/Property            |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|     |                          | 1918 Alum Rock     |                     | Housing                | With Floor Plans. aspx? Detail Pr | FPI Management,       | (408) 926-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 123 | <u>Tierra Encantada</u>  | Avenue             | 5                   | Developers             | opertyld=640                      | Inc.                  | 8082              | 14           | 62           | 16       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 92                             |

|     |                        | 1                      |   |                     |   | 1                      | 1          |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|-----|------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------|------------|---|----|-----|----|---|-----|------|
|     |                        |                        |   | Northern California |   | Northern               |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     |                        |                        |   |                     | http://www.ncphs.org/afford             |                        |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     |                        |                        |   | ·                   | , |                        | (400) 200  |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 124 | T D - T                | CO North 2nd Charact   | 2 |                     | able-housing/town-park-                 | Presbyterian           | (408) 288- | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 246 | 24.6 |
| 124 | Town Park Towers       | 60 North 3rd Street    | 3 | ,                   | ,                                       | Homes & Services       |            | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 216 | 216  |
|     |                        |                        | _ |                     | http://www.trestles-                    | Fairfield Trestles     | (408) 293- | _ |    |     | _  | _ | _   |      |
| 125 | Trestles Apartments    | 1566 Scott St.         | 6 |                     | apts.com/                               | L.P.                   | 2727       | 0 | 7  | 63  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 70   |
|     |                        |                        |   | First Community     | http://www.firsthousing.com             | Westlake Realty        | (408) 287- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 126 | Troy Apartments        | 714 S ALMADEN AVE      | 3 |                     | /contact/rental/                        | Group, Inc.            | 7844       | 0 | 14 | 16  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 30   |
|     |                        | 3201 Loma Verde        |   | Fairfield           | http://www.turnleaf-                    | Fairfield              | (888) 505- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 127 | <u>Turnleaf</u>        | Drive                  | 1 | Residential LLC     | apts.com/                               | Residential LLC        | 0106       | 0 | 16 | 136 | 0  | 0 | 0   | 152  |
|     |                        |                        |   |                     |   |                        |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     | Valley Palms           |                        |   | KDF - Valley Palms, |   | <b>KDF Communities</b> | (408) 251- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 128 | <u>Apartments</u>      | 2245 Lanai Ave.        | 7 | L.P.                | N/A                                     | LLC                    | 2746       | 0 | 0  | 142 | 0  | 0 | 0   | 142  |
|     | <u>Vendome</u>         |                        |   |                     |   |                        |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     | Apartments/San Pedro   |                        |   | Vendome Place       |   |                        | (408) 817- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 129 | Square Apts.           | 155 W. Santa Clara St. | 3 | LLC                 | N/A                                     | N/A                    | 9435       | 0 | 0  | 7   | 25 | 0 | 0   | 32   |
|     |                        |                        |   |                     |   | California             |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     |                        | 1868 North Capitol     |   |                     | http://www.jsmenterprises.c             | Management             | (408) 263- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 130 | Verandas               | Avenue                 | 4 | JSM Enterprises     | om/Index.htm                            | Company, LLC           | 8770       | 0 | 19 | 73  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 92   |
|     |                        |                        |   | Housing Authority   | ·                                       | 7, 1                   |            |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     |                        |                        |   | of the County of    |   | John Stewart           | (408) 366- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 131 | Villa Garcia           | 7205 Clarendon St.     | 1 | ·                   | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/          | Company                | 2114       | 0 | 59 | 21  | 0  | 0 | 42  | 80   |
|     |                        |                        |   | Janua Glara         |   |                        |            | ŭ |    |     |    |   |     |      |
|     |                        |                        |   | KDF Villa           | http://www.villamontereyapt             | VPM                    | (408) 365- |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 132 | Villa Monterey         | 2898 Villa Monterey    | 7 |                     | s.net/                                  |                        | 9200       | 0 | 36 | 83  | 0  | 0 | 0   | 119  |
| 132 | villa ivioliteley      | 2000 villa ivioliterey | , | Housing Authority   | 3.1104                                  | ivianagement mc.       | 5200       | U | 30 | ບວ  | U  | U | U   | 113  |
|     |                        |                        |   |                     |   | John Stewart           | (409) 262  |   |    |     |    |   |     |      |
| 122 | Villa Cara Dadra       | 202 Davida             |   | of the County of    | h. 4 h / /                              |                        | (408) 362- |   |    | 100 |    |   | 00  | 100  |
| 133 | <u>Villa San Pedro</u> | 282 Danze Drive        | 2 | Santa Clara         | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/          | Company                | 9233       | 0 | 0  | 100 | 0  | 0 | 88  | 100  |

|   | #   | Development Name      | Address              | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website            | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|---|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Г |     |                       |                      |                     |                        | http://www.villasavannahsto |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|   |     |                       |                      |                     |                        | negateapartments.com/prop   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|   |     |                       | 4511 Renaissance     |                     |                        | erty_home_page/home?page    | ConAm                 | (877) 798-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| L | 134 | <u>Villa Savannah</u> | Drive                | 4                   | Housing Partners       | _name=contact               | Management            | 2758              | 0            | 28           | 108      | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 136                            |
|   |     |                       |                      |                     |                        |                             | California            |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|   |     |                       |                      |                     |                        | http://www.jsmenterprises.c | Management            | (408) 975-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| L | 135 | <u>Villa Solera</u>   | 1385 Lucretia Avenue | 7                   | JSM Enterprises        | om/Index.htm                | Company, LLC          | 0581              | 0            | 20           | 79       | 0            | 1                 | 0            | 100                            |

|      |                        |                         |   | Sobrato            | Ī   |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|
|      |                        |                         |   | Development        | http://www.villatorinoapts.co               | Dramathaus Baal            | (408) 294-         |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| 126  | Villa Torino           | 29 West Julian Street   | 3 |                    | m/  | Estate Group, Inc.         | , ,                | 0 | 0  | 0  | 85  | 0 | 0  | 85  |
| 130  | VIIIa TOTIIIO          | 29 West Julian Street   | 3 | Company            | III/  | California                 | 3000               | U | U  | U  | 65  | U | U  | 65  |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | http://www.ioncontonomicoco                 |                            | (400) 202          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| 127  | \/:U= T= 1             | 055 C C+F C+            | _ | ICNA Fustamentasa  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c<br>om/Index.htm | Management                 | (408) 292-<br>4600 | 0 | 24 | 71 | 0   | 0 | 0  | 102 |
| 137  | <u>Villa Torre</u> I   | 955 S 6th St            | 3 | JSM Enterprises    | om/maex.ntm                                 | Company, LLC<br>California | 4600               | 0 | 31 | /1 | U   | U | U  | 102 |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | http://www.ioncontonomicoco                 |                            | (400) 202          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| 120  | V:U- T U               | 055 C C+F C+            | _ | ICNA Fustamentasa  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c                 | Management                 | (408) 292-         | 0 | 27 | 60 | 0   | 0 | 0  | 87  |
| 138  | Villa Torre II         | 955 S 6th St            | 3 | JSM Enterprises    | om/Index.htm                                | Company, LLC               | 4600Â              | 0 | 27 | 60 | 0   | 0 | 0  | 87  |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | http://www.essexapartment                   |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   | l D                | homes.com/california/san-                   |                            | (000) 547          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| 400  |                        | 467.146. 0 1 6:         |   | Legacy Partners    | francisco-bay-area/san-                     | _                          | (866) 547-         |   |    |    | 4.0 |   |    | 4.0 |
| 139  | Village @ Museum Park  | 465 W San Carlos St     | 3 | First Street II LP | jose/museum-park                            | Essex                      | 5813               | 0 | 0  | 0  | 19  | 0 | 0  | 19  |
| 1,40 | \" . <del>-</del>      | 2255 16 1 61 61         | _ | Standard Property  | // 11 .                                     |                            | (408) 297-         |   | 20 | 20 |     |   | 0  | 50  |
| 140  | Vintage Tower          | 235 East Santa Clara St | 3 | Company            | http://amcllc.net                           | AMC                        | 4705               | 0 | 30 | 29 | 0   | 0 | 0  | 59  |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    |   | MidPen Property            | (400) 270          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| l    |                        | 5047.5                  | _ |                    | http://property.midpen-                     | Management                 | (408) 279-         |   |    | •  |     |   | 20 |     |
| 141  | <u>Vivente I</u> I     | 5347 Dent Avenue        | 9 | MidPen Housing     | housing.org/PropertySearch                  | Corporation                | 2706               | 0 | 0  | 29 | 0   | 0 | 28 | 29  |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | http://www.essexapartment                   |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | homes.com/apartment/wate                    |                            | (0.66) 575         |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        | 1700 11 4 1 01 1        |   | Archer Limited     | rford-place-san-jose-ca-                    | _                          | (866) 575-         |   | 4- |    | 0.4 |   |    | 9.5 |
| 142  | <u>Waterford Place</u> | 1700 N 1st Street       | 3 | Partnership        | 4p05i6585075                                | Essex                      | 7898               | 0 | 15 | 0  | 21  | 0 | 0  | 36  |
|      |                        |                         |   | C 1 .              | http://www.essexapartment                   |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   | Sobrato            | homes.com/apartment/willo                   |                            | (077) 600          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
| 1,,, | NACH I I               | 4224                    |   | Development        | w-lake-san-jose-ca-                         | _                          | (877) 698-         |   | _  | 0  | _   |   | 0  | 4.2 |
| 143  | <u>Willow Lake</u>     | 1331 Lakeshore Circle   | 4 | Company            | 301608561068                                | Essex                      | 6090               | 0 | 5  | 0  | 7   | 0 | 0  | 12  |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI                   |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | MANAGEMENTINC/Corporat                      |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | eSearchResult.aspx?City=san                 |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   |                    | %20jose,%20ca&Beds=-                        |                            |                    |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      |                        |                         |   | Housing Authority  | 1&Baths=-                                   |                            | (400) 200          |   |    |    |     |   |    |     |
|      | l                      |                         |   | of the County of   | 1⪫=&lng=&Orderby=ASC&                       |                            | (408) 280-         |   | _  |    |     |   |    |     |
| 144  | Willows Apartments     | 894 Paula Street        | 6 | Santa Clara        | SortBy=Distance                             | FPI Management             | 6389               | 0 | 5  | 41 | 0   | 0 | 0  | 46  |

|   | #   | Development Name  | Address              | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor)  | Property Website                             | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br>#           | ELI | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|---|-----|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 145 | YWCA Third Street | 375 South 3rd Street |                     | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corp. | http://www.ywca-<br>sv.org/contact/index.php |                       | (408) 295-<br>4011 ext. 200 | 0   | 62           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 62                             |
| Ī |     | <u>T</u> otal     |                      |                     |                         |  |                       |                             | 641 | 5,016        | 4,441    | 745          | 1                 | 1,792        | 12,372                         |

#### **3- SENIOR HOUSING**

| #  | Development Name       | Address              | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor)            | Property Website   | Management<br>Company              | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                        |                      |                     |                                   |  | California                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                      |                     |                                   | http://www.jsmenterprises.c  | Management                         | (408) 251-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 1  | Arbor Terraces         | 2760 McKee Road      | 5                   | JSM Enterprises                   | om/Index.htm   | Company, LLC                       | 7570               | 0            | 36           | 49       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 85                             |
|    |                        |                      |                     | Housing Authority                 |  |                                    |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Avenida Espana         |                      |                     | of the County of                  |  | John Stewart                       | (408) 972-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 2  | <u>Gardens</u>         | 181 Rawls Ct.        | 2                   | Santa Clara                       | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/                                     | Company                            | 5529               | 84           | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 84                             |
|    |                        |                      |                     | The Core                          | http://www.belovidanewbury   |                                    | (408) 263-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 3  | Belovida Apartments    | 1777 Newbury Park    | 3                   | Companies                         | park.com/  | EAH,Inc.                           | 8484               | 48           | 136          | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 184                            |
| 4  | Brooks House Senior    | 655 Richmond Avenue  |                     | Corporation for<br>Better Housing | http://www.corpforbetterho<br>using.com/county_santaclara<br>2.php | Beacon Property<br>Management, Inc | (408) 288-<br>6108 | 0            | 62           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 62                             |
|    |                        |                      |                     |                                   | http://www.carltonseniorlivin                                      |                                    |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              | _                              |
|    |                        |                      |                     | Carlton Plaza of                  | g.com/locations/carlton-plaza                                      | Carlton Plaza of                   | (408) 972-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 5  | Carlton Plaza          | 380 Branham Lane     | 10                  | San Jose, LLC                     | san-jose/  | San Jose                           | 1400               | 0            | 28           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 28                             |
|    |                        |                      |                     | ,                                 | ,,   | Barcelon                           |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              | _                              |
|    |                        |                      |                     | Preservation                      | http://www.barcelonseniorliv                                       |                                    | (408) 294-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 6  | Casa del Pueblo        | 200 S. Market Street | 3                   | Partners                          | ing.com  | Management                         | 5380               | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 154          | 154                            |
|    |                        |                      |                     |                                   |  | John Stewart                       | (408) 947-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 7  | Chai House I           | 814 St Elizabeth Dr  | 6                   | Chai House II, Inc.               | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/                                     | Company                            | 1818               | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 0                              |
|    |                        |                      |                     | ROEM                              |  |                                    |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | Corde Terra Village    | 2600 Corde Terra     |                     | Development                       | http://www.roemcorp.com/p  |                                    | (408) 298-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 8  | Senior                 | Circle               | 7                   | Corporation                       | rojects/corde-terra-senior/  | FPI Management                     | 9988               | 199          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 199                            |
|    | Craig Gardens          |                      |                     | First Community                   | http://www.firsthousing.com  | Westlake Realty                    | (408) 559-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 9  | Apartments             | 2581 South Bascom    | 9                   | Housing                           | /contact/rental/   | Group, Inc.                        | 1907               | 9            | 0            | 80       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 89                             |
|    |                        |                      |                     | Housing Authority                 |  |                                    |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                      |                     | of the County of                  |  | John Stewart                       | (408) 248-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 10 | Cypress Gardens Senior | 3555 Judro Way       | 1                   | Santa Clara                       | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/                                     | Company                            | 1442               | 125          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 125                            |

| # | Development Name | Address | Council<br>District | Developer | Property Website | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|   |                  |         |                     | (Sponsor) |                  |                       |                   | Offics       | Units        |          | Units        | Offics            | Offics       | Units                 |

|     |                              |                      |     |                         | I                           |                 |                    | I . |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|
|     |                              |                      |     |                         | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI   |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              |                      |     |                         | MANAGEMENTINC/Corporat      |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              |                      |     | Housing Authority       | eSearchResult.aspx?City=CA& |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              |                      |     | of the County of        | lat=&Ing=&Beds=-1&Baths=-   |                 | (916) 357-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 11  | De Rose Gardens              | 1401 DeRose Way      |     | Santa Clara             | _                           | FPI Management  | 5300 x457          | 0   | 0   | 0  | 76 | 0 | 0  | 76  |
|     |                              |                      |     | Housing Authority       | http://www.barryswensonbui  |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              | 2565 South Bascom    |     | of the County of        | lder.com/el-parador-senior- | John Stewart    | (408) 626-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 12  | El Parador Senior            | Avenue               | 9   | Santa Clara             | living-san-jose/            | Company         | 9262               | 0   | 124 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 124 |
|     |                              |                      |     | ROEM                    |                             |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              | 2557 Alum Rock       |     | Development             | http://www.roemcorp.com/p   |                 | (408) 928-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 13  | Gadberry Court               | Avenue               | 5   | Corporation             | rojects/gadberry-courts/    | FPI Management  | 2750               | 19  | 35  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 54  |
|     |                              |                      |     |                         |                             | 50.14           | (400) 026          |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| ١., |                              | 1740.11              |     | -                       | http://property.midpen-     | FPI Management, |                    |     |     | •  |    |   |    |     |
| 14  | Girasol Seniors              | 1710 Alum Rock Ave.  |     | Corporation             | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Inc.            | 8140               | 0   | 59  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 60 | 60  |
|     |                              |                      |     | ROEM                    | http://www.roemcorp.com/p   |                 | (400) 005          |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 10  | Hacienda Villa Senior        | 399 East Court       |     | Development Corporation | rojects/hacienda-creek/     |                 | (408) 885-<br>0551 | 20  | 59  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 79  |
| 13  | nacienua villa Senior        | 399 East Court       | 3   | Corporation             | http://www.hilltopmanor.org |                 | (408) 267-         | 20  | 39  | U  | U  | U | U  | 79  |
| 16  | Hilltop Manor                | 790 Ironwood Drive   | 6   | Hilltop Manor, Inc.     | /                           | Inc.            | 2929               | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0   |
|     | THIITOP IVIATION             | 750 II OHWOOD BHVC   | - 0 | Timtop Wanor, me.       | ,<br>                       | IIIC.           | 2323               |     |     |    | U  |   | -  |     |
|     |                              | 132 North Jackson    |     | MACSA Housing           | http://property.midpen-     | FPI Management, | (408) 937-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 17  | Jardines Paloma Blanca       |                      |     | Corporation             | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Inc.            | 4781               | 0   | 42  | 1  | 0  | 0 | 42 | 43  |
|     |                              |                      | _   |                         | http://jsco.net/city/san-   | John Stewart    | (408) 288-         | _   |     |    | ,  |   |    |     |
| 18  | Jeanne D'Arc Manor           | 85 S. 5th Street     | 3   | Giovanni Center         | jose/page/2/                | Company         | 7421               | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0   |
|     |                              |                      |     |                         | , ,, ,, ,                   | , ,             |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              |                      |     | MACSA Housing           | http://property.midpen-     | FPI Management, | (408) 937-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 19  | Las Golondrinas              | 77 KENTUCKY PL,      | 5   | Corporation             | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Inc.            | 1135               | 49  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 49 | 49  |
|     |                              | 1191 Coleman Road    |     |                         |                             | California      |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              | and Almaden          |     |                         | http://www.jsmenterprises.c | Management      | (408) 268-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 20  | <u>Le Mirador</u>            | Expressway           | 10  | JSM Enterprises         | om/Index.htm                | Company, LLC    | 9399               | 0   | 57  | 83 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 140 |
|     |                              |                      |     | Housing Authority       |                             |                 |                    |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     |                              |                      |     | of the County of        | http://jsco.net/city/san-   | John Stewart    | (408) 295-         |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
| 21  | <u>Lenzen Gardens Senior</u> | 893 Lenzen Avenue    | 6   |                         | jose/page/2/                | Company         | 8440               | 94  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 94  |
|     |                              |                      |     |                         | http://www.bridgehousing.co |                 | ()                 |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     | l                            |                      |     | BRIDGE Housing          | m/properties/senior/santa-  | Seven Hills     | (408) 885-         |     |     | •  |    |   |    |     |
| 22  | <u>Mabuhay</u>               | 270 E. Empire Street |     | Corp.                   | clara/san-jose/mabuhay      | Properties      | 0448               | 14  | 80  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 94  |
|     |                              | 5425                 |     | Community               | //                          |                 | (400) 270          |     |     |    |    |   |    |     |
|     | 0.4 a a al a                 | 513 East Branham     |     | Housing                 | http://www.communityhousi   | CHD DNAC        | (408) 279-         |     | 20  | 12 |    |   |    | 40  |
| 23  | <u>Meadows</u>               | Lane                 | 2   | Developers              | ngsv.org/                   | C.H.D. PMS      | 7677               | 0   | 28  | 12 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 40  |

|                  | Development Name        | Address               | Council     | Developer                  | Property Website   | Management        | <b>Public Phone</b> | ELI   | VLI   |            | Mod   | Res. Mgr | HUD      | * Total    |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------|----------|------------|
| #                | Development Name        | Address               | District    | ·                          | Property Website   | Company           | #                   | Units | Units | LI Units   | Units | Units    | Units    | Affordable |
| <b>—</b>         |                         |                       |             | (Sponsor)                  |  |                   |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          | Units      |
|                  |                         |                       |             |                            | http://www.centralvalleycoali                            |                   |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         |                       |             |                            | tion.com/Cities%20&%20Co                                 | California        | (400) â 205         |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 2.4              | NAC I NOU               | 20045                 |             | 10145                      | mplexes/San%20Jose,%20CA.                                | Management        | (408)Â 295-         | •     |       | <b>5</b> 0 | 0     |          | 0        | 400        |
| 24               | Miranda Villa           | 2094 Forest Avenue    | 6           | JSM Enterprises            | htm  | Company, LLC      | 2066                | 0     | 55    | 53         | 0     | 1        | 0        | 109        |
|                  | Monto Vista Cardons Cr  | 2605 La Hasianda Ct   |             | ROEM                       | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                |                   | (408) 928-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  | Monte Vista Gardens Sr. | 1                     | -           | Development                | 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '                  | EDI Maria a santa | ` '                 | 7     | C1    | 0          | 0     |          | 0        | 60         |
| 25 1             | Housing I               | and S.Capitol Ave     | 5           | Corporation                | rojects/monte-vista-senior-i/                            | FPI Management    | 2750                | 7     | 61    | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 68         |
|                  | Monte Vista Gardens Sr. | 2600 Nuostra Castillo |             | ROEM<br>Development        | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                |                   | (408) 928-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         | 1                     | ۱ -         | •                          | 1  | EDI Managamant    | ` '                 | 0     | 40    | 0          | 0     |          | 0        | 40         |
| 26 1             | Housing I               | Ct and Capitol Ave    | 5           | Corporation                | rojects/monte-vista-senior-ii/                           | FPI Management    | 2750                | 0     | 48    | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 48         |
|                  |                         |                       |             |                            | http://www.fpipagt.com/FDI                               |                   |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         |                       |             |                            | http://www.fpimgt.com/FPI                                |                   |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         |                       |             | Haveing Authority          | MANAGEMENTINC/Corporat                                   |                   |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         |                       |             | Housing Authority          | eSearchResult.aspx?City=CA&<br>lat=&Ing=&Beds=-1&Baths=- |                   | (400) 267           |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 27               | Marrana Cardana         | 1107 Luchessi Drive   | 9           | of the County of           |  | EDI Managamant    | (408) 267-<br>3952  | 0     | 102   | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 102        |
| 2/               | Morrone Gardens         | 1107 Luchessi Drive   | 9           | Santa Clara                | 1&distance=&Community=                                   | FPI Management    | 3952                | U     | 102   | U          | U     | U        | U        | 102        |
|                  |                         |                       |             | BRIDGE Housing             | http://www.bridgehousing.co                              | Seven Hills       | (408) 971-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 20               | Oak Circle              | 1410 Roberts Avenue   | 7           | Ŭ                          | m/properties/senior/santa-                               |                   | 9099                | 15    | 0     | 83         | 0     | 0        | 0        | 98         |
| 201              | Oak Circle              | 1410 Roberts Avenue   | <del></del> | Corp.<br>ROEM              | clara/san-jose/oak-circle                                | Properties        | 9099                | 15    | U     | 65         | U     | U        | U        | 96         |
|                  |                         |                       |             | _                          | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                |                   | (408) 265-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 20               | Oaks of Almaden         | 5050 Russo Drive      | 9           | Development<br>Corporation | rojects/oaks-of-almaden/                                 | FPI Management    | 7248                | 125   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 125        |
| 29               | Oaks of Almaden         | 1200 Lick Avenue near |             | Corporation                | http://www.thecorecompani                                | rrivianagement    | 7240                | 123   | U     | U          | - 0   | U        | - 0      | 123        |
|                  |                         | Humboldt Street and   |             | The Core                   | es.com/apartments/palm-                                  | EAH               | (408) 287-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 20               | Palm Court Seniors      |                       | 3           | Companies                  |  |                   | 6620                | 0     | 66    | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 66         |
| 30 1             | railli Court Selliois   | Palm Street           |             | Companies                  | court.php<br>http://www.eahhousing.org/                  | Management        | 0020                | U     | 00    | U          | - 0   | U        | - 0      | 00         |
|                  |                         | 355 Race Street and   |             |                            | pages/featureddevelopmentd                               | EVH               | (408) 287-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 21               | Parkview Seniors        | San Carlos Street     | 6           | EAH Housing                | etail/64   | Management        | 1860                | 0     | 138   | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 138        |
| 31               | Farkview Semors         | San Canos Street      | -           | LATTIOUSING                | http://www.centralvalleycoali                            | ivialiagement     | 1800                | U     | 130   | U          | 0     | U        | - 0      | 138        |
|                  |                         | 1380 Blossom Hill     |             |                            | tion.com/Cities%20&%20Co                                 | California        |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         | Road and Waltrip      |             |                            | mplexes/San%20Jose,%20CA.                                | Management        | (408)Â 264-         |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 32               | Plaza Del Sol           | Drive                 | 10          | JSM Enterprises            | htm  | Company, LLC      | 0905                | 0     | 16    | 63         | 0     | 1        | 0        | 80         |
| 321              | i idea DCI 3            | 51140                 | 10          | JOINT ETITET PITISES       | iiiiii   | California        | 5505                | 0     | 10    | 0.5        |       |          | <u> </u> | 30         |
| 1                |                         | 1260 Piedmont Road    | 1           | 1                          | http://www.jsmenterprises.c                              | Management        | (408) 926-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 33               | Quail Hills Sr.         | and Sierra Road       | 4           | JSM Enterprises            | om/Index.htm   | Company, LLC      | 4250                | 0     | 66    | 29         | 0     | 0        | 0        | 95         |
| <del></del>      | <u> </u>                | and oferra fload      | <del></del> | ROEM                       | o, mackinem  | company, LLC      | .230                |       | - 50  |            |       | <u> </u> |          |            |
| 1                |                         |                       | 1           | Development                | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                |                   | (408) 928-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |
| 34               | Rose Garden Seniors     | 3071 Rose Ave         | 5           | Corporation                | rojects/rose-gardens/                                    | FPI Management    | 2750                | 18    | 47    | 0          | 0     | 0        | 0        | 65         |
| <del>-    </del> |                         | 22.2                  | ⊢ <u>Ť</u>  | ROEM                       | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                                |                   |                     |       | .,    | ,          |       |          |          |            |
|                  |                         |                       | 1           |                            | p.,,p.com/p  | I                 |                     |       |       |            |       |          |          | I          |
|                  |                         |                       |             | Development                | rojects/1st-and-rosemary-                                |                   | (408) 606-          |       |       |            |       |          |          |            |

| #  | Development Name          | Address               | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor)                         | Property Website                          | Management<br>Company   | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                           |                       |                     |  | http://www.eahhousing.org/                |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           | 1523 West San Carlos  |                     | The Core                                       | pages/featureddevelopmentd                |                         | (408) 287-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 36 | San Carlos Senior         | St                    | 6                   | Companies                                      | etail/64                                  | EAH,Inc.                | 1860               | 29           | 65           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 94                             |
|    |                           |                       |                     | ROEM   |   |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           | 1295 McLaughlin       |                     | Development                                    | http://www.roemcorp.com/p                 |                         | (408) 928-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 37 | <u>Shiraz Senior</u>      | Avenue                | 7                   | Corporation                                    | rojects/shiraz-senior-housing/            | FPI Management          | 2750               | 0            | 60           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 60                             |
|    |                           |                       |                     |  |   | California              |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           |                       |                     |  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c               | Management              | (408) 971-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 38 | <u>Sienna Senior</u>      | 1496 Almaden Road     | 7                   | JSM Enterprises                                | om/Index.htm                              | Company, LLC            | 9640               | 0            | 56           | 83       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 139                            |
|    |                           |                       |                     |  | http://laspalmashousing.com               |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           |                       |                     |  | /communities/project_summ                 | ConAm                   | (408) 264-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 39 | Summercrest Villas        | 1725 Almaden Road     | 6                   | Housing Partners                               | erSan.php                                 | Management              | 2900               | 0            | 13           | 52       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 65                             |
|    |                           | 2151 Plaza de         |                     | Standard Property                              | http://www.villadeguadalupe               |                         | (408) 251-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 40 | <u>Villa de Guadalupe</u> | Guadalupe             | 5                   | Company  | apts.com/                                 | AMC-CA, Inc.            | 2955               | 0            | 0            | 41       | 0            | 0                 | 101          | 101                            |
| 41 | Villa Hermosa             | 1640 Hermocilla Way   | 5                   | Housing Authority of the County of Santa Clara | http://jsco.net/city/san-<br>jose/page/2/ | John Stewart<br>Company | (408) 926-<br>9662 | 0            | 99           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 99                             |
|    |                           | ,                     |                     |  | , ,, , ,                                  | California              |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           | 2855 The Villages     |                     |  | http://www.jsmenterprises.c               | Management              | (408) 270-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 42 | Villaggio Sr.             | Pkwy                  | 8                   | JSM Enterprises                                | om/Index.htm                              | Company, LLC            | 7040               | 0            | 24           | 54       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 78                             |
|    |                           |                       |                     | ·  | http://www.thecorecompani                 | , ,,                    |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           |                       |                     | The Core                                       | es.com/apartments/vista-                  | EAH                     | (408) 264-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 43 | <u>Vista Park Sr. I</u>   | 3955 Vista Park Drive | 10                  | Companies                                      | park.php                                  | Management              | 6661               | 0            | 82           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 82                             |
|    |                           |                       |                     |  | http://www.thecorecompani                 |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           |                       |                     | The Core                                       | es.com/apartments/vista-                  | EAH                     | (408) 264-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 44 | Vista Park Sr. II         | 3955 Vista Park Drive | 10                  | Companies                                      | park.php                                  | Management              | 6661               | 0            | 82           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 82                             |
|    | <del></del>               |                       |                     |  |   |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           |                       |                     | Community                                      | http://www.relatedcalifornia.             |                         |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                           | 465 WILLOW GLEN       |                     | Housing  | com//ourcompany/propertie                 | The Related             | (408) 459-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 45 | Willow Glen Sr.           | WAY                   | 6                   | Developers                                     | s/69/Village-at-Willow-Glen/              | Company                 | 7809               | 0            | 132          | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 132                            |
|    | <u>T</u> otal             |                       |                     |  |   |                         |                    | 866          | 1,978        | 757      | 76           | 2                 | 406          | 3,894                          |

#### **4- SPECIAL NEEDS HOUSING**

| # | Development Name   | Address      | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website            | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                    |              |                     | First Community        | http://www.casafelizapartme | John Stewart          | (408) 516-        |     |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 1 | Casa Feliz Studios | 525 S.9th St | 3                   | Housing                | nts.org/                    | Company               | 4776              | 52  | 7            | 1        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 60                             |

| #  | Development Name       | Address                | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website  | Management<br>Company | Public Phone<br># | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                        |                        |                     | Innvision of Santa     | http://www.ivsn.org/progra                              | Innvision - The       | (650) 533-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              | Offics                         |
| 2  | Commercial Street Inn  | 260 Commercial Street  | 3                   | Clara                  | ms/locations/   | Way Home              | 7305              | 0            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 0                              |
|    |                        | 965 Lundy Avenue       | _                   | First Community        | http://www.firsthousing.com                             | Westlake Realty       | (408) 254-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              | _                              |
| 3  | Creekview Inn          | south of Beryessa Rd   | 4                   | Housing                | /contact/rental/  | Group, Inc.           | 4540              | 10           | 14           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 24                             |
|    |                        | ·                      |                     | First Community        |   | John Stewart          | (408) 265-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 4  | Curtner Gardens        | 701 Curtner Avenue     | 6                   | Housing                | http://jsco.net/city/san-jose/                          | Company               | 4249              | 125          | 40           | 13       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 178                            |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://www.edenhousing.org                              |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | /edenhousing.asp?page=91&                               | Eden Housing          | (408) 224-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 5  | Edenvale Special Needs | 5340 Monterey Road     | 2                   | Eden Housing           | PropertyID=91   | Management            | 5080              | 0            | 14           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 14                             |
|    | Ford and Monterey -    |                        |                     |                        | http://www.edenhousing.org                              | Eden Housing          | (510) 582-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 6  | Phase I                | 233 Ford Road          | 2                   | Eden Housing           | /property/ford-road-plaza                               | Management            | 1460              | 19           | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 19                             |
|    | Fourth Street          |                        |                     | First Community        | http://www.fourthstreetapts.                            | John Stewart          | (408) 451-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 7  | Apartments             | 1460 N.4th Street      | 3                   | Housing                | org/  | Company               | 9054              | 35           | 40           | 24       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 99                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     | Innvision of Santa     | http://www.delaveproperties                             | Innvision - The       | (408) 924-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 8  | Hester Apartments      | 1759 Hester Avenue     | 6                   | Clara                  | .com/1771.htm   | Way Home              | 0911              | 8            | 8            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 16                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or                             |                       | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 9  | <u> Hoffman - 5629</u> | 5629 Hoffman Court     | 10                  | HIP                    | g/  | Abode Services        | 1850              | 0            | 4            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 4                              |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or                             |                       | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 10 | Hoffman - 5668         | 5668 Hoffman Court     | 10                  | HIP                    | g/  | Abode Services        | 1850              | 0            | 4            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 4                              |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://www.abodeservices.or                             |                       | (408) 941-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 11 | <u> Hoffman - 5684</u> | 5684 Hoffman Court     | 10                  | HIP                    | g/  | Abode Services        | 1850              | 0            | 4            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 4                              |
|    |                        |                        |                     | Homebase Homes,        | http://jsco.net/city/san-                               | John Stewart          | (408) 713-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 12 | <u>Homebase</u>        | 865 Calhoun St.        | 3                   | Inc                    | jose/page/2/  | Company               | 2618              | 0            | 0            | 12       | 0            | 0                 | 12           | 12                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        |   | MidPen Property       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-                                 | Management            | (408) 279-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 13 | <u>Homeport</u>        | 5030 Union Avenue      | 9                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch                              | Corporation           | 2706              | 0            | 0            | 15       | 0            | 0                 | 15           | 15                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     | Charities Housing      |   |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     | Development            | http://charitieshousing.org/h                           | Charities Housing     | (408) 550-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 14 | <u>Homesafe</u>        | N/A                    | 5                   | Corp.                  | ome-safe-san-jose/                                      | Management            | 8300              | 24           | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 24                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://sanjosecommunity.wo                              |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | rdpress.com/2011/03/02/inn                              |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     | Innvision of Santa     | vision-julian-street-inn-                               | Innvision - The       | (408) 271-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 15 | Julian Street Inn      | 546 W. Julian          | 6                   | Clara                  | shelter-san-jose-ca/                                    | Way Home              | 0820              | 50           | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 50                             |
|    |                        |                        |                     |                        | http://www.thecorecompani                               |                       |                   |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                        |                        |                     | The Core               | es.com/apartments/lenzen-                               |                       | (408) 286-        |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 16 | Lenzen Housing         | 790 Lenzen Avenue      | 6                   | Companies              | square.php  | EAH,Inc.              | 9595              | 0            | 22           | 66       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 88                             |
| 17 | Little Orchard         | 2011 Little Orchard Ch | 7                   | FHC                    | http://www.ehclifebuilders.org/our-programs-2/boccardo- | FHC/HomesFirst        | (408) 539-        | 200          | C            | C        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 200                            |
| 1/ | <u>Little Orchard</u>  | 2011 Little Orchard St | 7                   | EHC                    | regional-reception-center/                              | EHC/HomeFirst         | 2170              | 260          | 0            | 0        | 0            | U                 | 0            | 260                            |

| #  | Development Name    | Address               | Council<br>District | Developer<br>(Sponsor) | Property Website  | Management<br>Company         | Public Phone<br>#  | ELI<br>Units | VLI<br>Units | LI Units | Mod<br>Units | Res. Mgr<br>Units | HUD<br>Units | * Total<br>Affordable<br>Units |
|----|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                     |                       |                     |                        |   | MidPen Property               |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     |                       |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-   | Management                    | (408) 272-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 18 | <u>Milagro</u>      | 2850 Rose Avenue      | 5                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Corporation                   | 1588               | 0            | 14           | 0        | 1            | 0                 | 14           | 15                             |
|    |                     | 358 North             |                     | Innvision of Santa     | http://www.innvision.org/ser  | Innvision The                 | (408) 271-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 19 | Montgomery Street   | Montgomery Street     | 3                   | Clara                  | vices_sb_housing.php  | Way Home                      | 5160               | 0            | 84           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 84                             |
|    |                     |                       |                     |                        | http://familysupportivehousi  |                               |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    | New San Jose Family |                       |                     | Family Supportive      | ng.org/index.php/programs/s   | Family Supportive             | (408) 926-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 20 | <u>Shelter</u>      | 692 North King Road   | 3                   | Housing, Inc.          | an-jose-family-shelter/   | Housing, Inc.                 | 8885               | 143          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 143                            |
|    |                     |                       |                     | Unity Care Group,      |   | Western Property              | (408) 971-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 21 | <u>Northrup</u>     | 917 Northrup Street   | 6                   | Inc.                   | http://www.unitycare.org/   | Groupq                        | 9822               | 34           | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 34                             |
|    |                     |                       |                     |                        | http://www.billwilsoncenter.<br>org/news_events/peacock_co                            |                               | (408) 243-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 22 | Peacock Commons     | 3661 Peacock Ct.      |                     | Bill Wilson Center     | mmons.html  |                               | 0222               | 10           | 17           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 27                             |
|    |                     |                       |                     | Charities Housing      |   |                               |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
|    |                     | 598 Columbia Avenue   |                     | Development            | http://charitieshousing.org/p   | Charities Housing             | (408) 920-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 23 | Pensione Esperanza  | (and Bird Ave), SJ    | 3                   | Corp.                  | ensione-esperanza/  | Management                    | 0811               | 29           | 79           | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 108                            |
|    |                     | 1178 McLaughlin near  |                     |                        | http://www.thepollardplaza.c  | EAH                           | (877) 715-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 24 | Pollard Plaza       | Story Road            | 7                   | EAH Housing            | om/   | Management                    | 4431               | 0            | 80           | 49       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 129                            |
|    |                     | 109, 115 Roundtable   |                     | Unity Care Group,      |   |                               |                    |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 25 | <u>Roundtable</u>   | Drive                 | 2                   | Inc.                   | N/A   | N/A                           | N/A                | 7            | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 7                              |
| 26 | Sobrato House       | 496 S. Third St       | 3                   | EHC                    | http://www.ehclifebuilders.o<br>rg/our-programs/programs-<br>for-youth/sobrato-house/ | HomeFirst                     | (408) 539-<br>2180 | 0            | 5            | 0        | 7            | 0                 | 0            | 12                             |
| 20 | Sobrato House       | 490 3. 11111 a 3t     | 3                   | Innvision of Santa     | http://www.ivsn.org/progra  | Innvision The                 | (650) 533-         | 0            | ,            | U        |              | 0                 | - 0          | 12                             |
| 27 | <u>The Villa</u>    | 184 South 11th Street | 3                   | Clara                  | ms/locations/   | Way Home                      | 7305               | 20           | 6            | 0        | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 26                             |
|    |                     |                       |                     |                        | http://property.midpen-   | MidPen Property<br>Management | (408) 279-         |              |              |          |              |                   |              |                                |
| 28 | <u>Vivente</u> I    | 2400 Enborg Lane      | 6                   | MidPen Housing         | housing.org/PropertySearch  | Corporation                   | 2706               | 0            | 0            | 29       | 0            | 0                 | 0            | 29                             |
|    | Total               | <u> </u>              |                     | Ů                      | 3, , , , ,  | ,                             |                    | 826          | 442          | 209      | 8            | -                 | 41           | 1,485                          |

# **Appendix C: Licensed Community Care Facilities in San José**

| Facility Name                                 | Address                             | # of Units |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 24-Hour Residential Care For Children         |                                     |            |
| Advent Group Ministries - The Nest            | 4305 Arpeggio                       | 6          |
| Aim Group Home                                | 1230 Spokane Drive                  | 6          |
| Apollo III Group Home                         | 1322 Lodge Court                    | 6          |
| Aspiranet-South Bay-San José Office           | 588a Blossom Hill                   | 6          |
| Better Living Group Home                      | 7459 Pegasus Court                  | 6          |
| California Anchor Residents #1                | 29 Clareview Avenue                 | 6          |
| California Anchor Residents #2                | 1787 Hurstwood Court                | 6          |
| Corbett Group Home #2                         | 2223 Woodranch Road                 | 6          |
| Corbett Group Homes, Inc. #1                  | 1464 Sajak Avenue                   | 6          |
| Corbett Group Homes, Inc. #3                  | 1430 Bellemeade Street              | 6          |
| EE's - Blossom Hill                           | 1662 Blossom Hill Road              | 6          |
| EE's - Hillsdale                              | 1463 Hillsdale Avenue               | 6          |
| EE's - Hillsdale II                           | 1267 Hillsdale Avenue               | 6          |
| EE's - Kooser                                 | 1457 Kooser Road                    | 6          |
| Homefirst Services Of Santa Clara County      | 496 So. Third Street                | 34         |
| Justin House                                  | 2896 Tuers Road                     | 6          |
| Mertz Care Home II                            | 2722 Mclaughlin Avenue              | 6          |
| Nijjar Group Home                             | 3661 Cadwallader Avenue             | 6          |
| Rosewood Terrace, Inc.                        | 1640 Staghorn Court                 | 6          |
| Ruby Care Home                                | 4113 Ruby Avenue                    | 6          |
| Star House I                                  | 3127 Remington Way                  | 6          |
| Star House III                                | 309 Rye Gate Court                  | 6          |
| Star Transitional Housing Placement Program   | 811 Sherman Oaks Avenue             | 25         |
| Tayler Group Home                             | 155 Manton Drive                    | 6          |
| Unity Care #2                                 | 469 Delridge Drive                  | 6          |
| Unity Care #3                                 | 14820 Mc Vay                        | 6          |
| Unity Care #5                                 | 6958 Del Rio Drive                  | 6          |
| Unity Care #7                                 | 59 Crocker Court                    | 6          |
| Unity Care #8                                 | 4428 Thistle Drive                  | 6          |
| Unity Care THPP                               | 237 Race Street                     | 100        |
| Villa Rosanne                                 | 5535 Camden Avenue                  | 6          |
| Willow Glen Residential Care Home #4          | 2760 Cheryl Ann Court               | 6          |
| Adult Residential Facilities And Day Programs |                                     |            |
| A & T Care Home                               | 1768 Via Flores Court               | 6          |
| A & T Care Home #2                            | 1866 Bethany Avenue                 | 6          |
| Aborn Adult Care Home                         | 2868 Aborn Road                     | 6          |
| Aim Higher, Inc.                              | 90 Great Oaks Boulevard, Suite #101 | 80         |
| Ali Baba # 1                                  | 260 South 11th Street               | 36         |

| Facility Name                             | Address                      | # of Units |
|---|------------------------------|------------|
| Ali Baba # 2                              | 268 South 11th Street        | 6          |
| Angel Home Care                           | 3235 Wellcroft Court         | 6          |
| Angel Home Care II                        | 2585 Orinda Drive            | 6          |
| Angie's Haven Home                        | 4881 Little Branham Lane     | 6          |
| Annie's Care Home                         | 273 South 15th Street        | 6          |
| Annie's Care Home #2                      | 954 Idlewood Drive           | 6          |
| Apollo Adult Day Program                  | 303 North 15th Street        | 240        |
| Apollo Adult Residential Carehome 1       | 2633 Apollo Court            | 6          |
| Apollo Adult Residential Carehome 2       | 4006 Blairmore Court         | 6          |
| Baymill Care Home                         | 2822 Baysmill Court          | 12         |
| Baymill Care Home II                      | 2065 Danderhall Way          | 6          |
| Bayview Care Home                         | 2882 Scottsdale Drive        | 6          |
| Beaver Creek Adult Residential Care Home  | 774 Beaver Creek Way         | 5          |
| Block's Adult Residential Facility Inc    | 144 N. Fifth Street          | 39         |
| Blue Ridge Rch                            | 4209 Briarglen Drive         | 6          |
| Blue Sky Residential Care Home            | 4040 Briarglen Drive         | 6          |
| Bright Haven Manor                        | 2706 Wilbur Avenue           | 6          |
| Brownell Care Home II                     | 2019 Shellback Place         | 6          |
| Brownell Care Home III                    | 1510 Rue Avati Drive         | 6          |
| CA National Mentor - Calero Home          | 826 Calero Avenue            | 5          |
| Caday Adult Residential #1                | 264 Ketchum Drive            | 6          |
| Caday Adult Residential Facility #2       | 268 Ketchum Drive            | 6          |
| Caday Adult Residential Facility III      | 3033 Stevens Lane            | 6          |
| California Residential Facility           | 3781 Polton Place Way        | 6          |
| Camargo Home                              | 1911 Camargo Drive           | 6          |
| Capitol Care Home                         | 849 S. Capitol Avenue        | 6          |
| Capri Home                                | 1849 St. Andrews Place       | 6          |
| Caraston Care Home                        | 2730 Caraston Way            | 6          |
| Carranza #1                               | 2052 Laddie Way              | 6          |
| Carranza 2 A.R.F.                         | 4339 Moorpark Avenue         | 12         |
| Casa Alegre                               | 1367 Karl Street             | 6          |
| Castlewood Terrace                        | 1502 Constanso Way           | 3          |
| Catheleen Rch-I & II DBA: Catheleen Rch I | 1191 Janmarie Court          | 6          |
| Catheleen Rch-I & II DBA:Catheleen Rch II | 2513 Shilshone Circle        | 6          |
| Ccc Arf, Inc. DBA Nantucket Home 3        | 2334 Oak Flat Road           | 6          |
| Ccc Arf, Inc. DBA Nantucket Home #4       | 2917 Penitencia Creek Road   | 3          |
| Cherry Blossom Arf                        | 6092 Chesbro Avenue          | 6          |
| Chris Manor                               | 5880 Chris Drive             | 6          |
| Cnba Residential Care Facility #1         | 393 East San Fernando Street | 21         |
| Cnba Residential Care Facility #2         | 64 & 68 South Tenth Street   | 32         |
| Cnba Residential Care Facility #3         | 27 And 41 South 11th Street  | 35         |
| Copeland House                            | 5422 Copeland Lane           | 6          |
| Corktree House                            | 2170 Corktree Lane           | 6          |
| Corte De Medea - Elwyn Nc                 | 1616 Corte De Medea          | 4          |

| Facility Name                         | Address                            | # of Units |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Crossroads Village                    | 438 N. White Road                  | 45         |
| Day Break Caregiver Support Services  | 5111 San Felipe Road               | 24         |
| Deans Place Arf                       | 3841 Deans Place Way               | 6          |
| Del Canto Home                        | 6113 Del Canto Drive               | 6          |
| Dennis's Residential Care Facility    | 4195 Rivoir Drive                  | 6          |
| Desta Residential Care Facility       | 2012 Autumntree Court              | 6          |
| Duraliza Manor II                     | 2898 Glen Frost Court              | 6          |
| Ebadat Residential Care Home #1       | 163 Park Dartmouth Place           | 6          |
| Ebadat Residential Care Home #2       | 5686 Tonopah Drive                 | 6          |
| Ebadat Residential Care Home #3       | 4243 Rosenbaum Avenue              | 6          |
| Edricboylynn Residential Home         | 1307 Park Pleasant Circle          | 6          |
| Edward Care Home                      | 1315 Becket Drive                  | 6          |
| Eleanor's Glacier (2) Home            | 893 Renton Court                   | 6          |
| Eleanor's Glacier 1 Home              | 5863 Treetop Court                 | 6          |
| Elliotts Home                         | 2324 Ben Hur Court                 | 6          |
| Elliotts Home II                      | 1594 Inverness Circle              | 6          |
| Elwyn Nc - S. Henry                   | 373 S. Henry Avenue                | 5          |
| Emanuel's Care Home                   | 2053 Radio Avenue                  | 6          |
| Emanuel's Care Home #2                | 6047 Santa Ysabel Way              | 6          |
| Embee Manor                           | 5867 Embee Drive                   | 6          |
| Empire Guest Home                     | 30 East Empire Street              | 6          |
| Employ America                        | 124 Blossom Hill Road, Suite F     | 45         |
| Esr Manor                             | 602 Novak Drive                    | 6          |
| Esr Manor II                          | 2017 Terilyn Avenue                | 6          |
| Evergreen Adult Development Center    | 2887 Mclaughlin Avenue, Building A | 216        |
| Evergreen Adult Residential Care      | 3621 Rox Place Court               | 6          |
| Evergreen Guest Home #1               | 3127 Haga Drive                    | 6          |
| Evergreen Guest Home #2               | 1628 Mclaughlin Avenue             | 6          |
| Evergreen Guest Home #3               | 1128 Bendmill Way                  | 6          |
| Evergreen Guest Home #4               | 4062 Mc Laughlin Avenue            | 6          |
| Evergreen Villa, Co                   | 992 Branham Lane                   | 6          |
| Exceptional People Facility           | 3487 Tully Road                    | 4          |
| Fantasia Care Home                    | 98 Cherry Blossom Drive            | 6          |
| Farringdon Adult Residential Facility | 1588 Farringdon Court              | 6          |
| Flintcrest House                      | 2043 Flintcrest Drive              | 6          |
| Flintcrest House II                   | 3094 Stevens Lane                  | 6          |
| Flora Home                            | 1446 Flora Avenue                  | 5          |
| Florence Residential Care Home #2     | 135 North 8th Street               | 10         |
| Glen Elm Care Home, Inc               | 2487 Glen Elm Way                  | 6          |
| Glengrove Manor                       | 3845 Glengrove Way                 | 6          |
| Golden Care Extension                 | 833 East Hedding Street            | 6          |
| Greater Opportunities                 | 687 North King Road                | 75         |
| Green Oak Developmental Center III    | 645 Giguere Court                  | 100        |
| Gretchen Residential Care Home        | 1716 Berrywood Drive               | 6          |

| Facility Name                                    | Address                  | # of Units |
|--|--------------------------|------------|
| Gypsy Heights Care Home                          | 1642 Gypsy Place Court   | 6          |
| Helping Hands Residential Care Home For Adults   | 3072 Centerwood Way      | 6          |
| Hillsdale Home                                   | 318 Los Pinos Way        | 6          |
| Holly's Care Home                                | 531 Canton Drive         | 6          |
| Homelife Residential Care                        | 367 Fontanelle Drive     | 6          |
| Homeside Retreat                                 | 3330 Bien Way            | 6          |
| Hope Rehabilitation Services - Parkmoor          | 1555 Parkmoor Avenue     | 60         |
| Hope Services-Las Colinas Adult Day Programs     | 30 Las Colinas Lane      | 55         |
| Idlewood Manor Corporation                       | 986 Idlewood Court       | 6          |
| Irene's Group Home                               | 70 South 14th Street     | 15         |
| Joy's Family Home                                | 4787 Allegro Lane        | 6          |
| Kawai Villa                                      | 2181 Laddie Court        | 6          |
| Kawai's Residential Care Home                    | 404 North Fifth Street   | 14         |
| Kb Care Home                                     | 1948 Seabee Place        | 6          |
| Kern A.R.F.                                      | 2785 Kern Avenue         | 6          |
| Kevin's Residential Care Home                    | 3889 Glengrove Way       | 6          |
| Kristine Manor I, LLC                            | 5264 Meridian Avenue     | 6          |
| Kristine Manor II, LLC                           | 1320 Ridgewood Drive     | 6          |
| La Paz Residential Care Facility                 | 5754 Croydon Avenue      | 6          |
| La Paz Residential Care Home #II                 | 6134 Franciscan Court    | 4          |
| Lassenpark Residential Hall (Rh)                 | 364 Lassenpark Circle    | 6          |
| Life Services Alternatives - Empey               | 649 Empey Way            | 5          |
| Life Services Alternatives - McKendrie           | 895 Mckendrie Street     | 5          |
| Life Services Alternatives, Inc./ SB 962 Home #1 | 1320 S. Baywood Avenue   | 5          |
| Lighthouse Villa Residential Care Facility       | 356 Madison Drive        | 6          |
| Lindstrom ARF                                    | 544 Lindstrom Court      | 6          |
| Litteral House                                   | 96 South 14th Street     | 14         |
| Little Orchard Adult Residential Facility        | 787 E. San Carlos Street | 6          |
| Live Oak Adult Day Services                      | 1147 Minnesota Avenue    | 30         |
| Longacre Residential Care Home                   | 2861 Longacre Court      | 6          |
| Lorimer House                                    | 4983 Camden Avenue       | 6          |
| Lyric Lodge                                      | 2269 Zoria Circle        | 6          |
| Marian Hall                                      | 443 South 11th Street    | 34         |
| Maria's Home                                     | 1038 Rawlings Drive      | 6          |
| Marie's RCH For the Adults                       | 1565 Kooser Road         | 6          |
| Mario's Residential Care Home                    | 3601 Emanuel Court       | 6          |
| Mar-Len Residential Care Home                    | 1551 Princeton Drive     | 6          |
| McLaughlin Manor                                 | 286 Herlong Avenue       | 6          |
| Meadow Glen Manor                                | 1489 Meadow Glen Way     | 6          |
| Meridian Manor, LLC                              | 5914 Tandera Avenue      | 6          |
| Mertz Care Home IV                               | 2591 Boren Drive         | 6          |
| Mertz Care Home, Inc.                            | 2906 Castleton Drive     | 6          |
| Miles Residential Care Home                      | 5764 Chesbro Avenue      | 6          |
| Mins' Guest Home                                 | 1534 Kooser Road         | 6          |

| Facility Name                                      | Address                        | # of Units |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| Mission Bay Las Colinas                            | 50 Las Colinas Lane            | 177        |
| Mission Bay Zanker                                 | 1962 Zanker Road               | 135        |
| Mission Bay, Inc.                                  | 980 Rincon Circle              | 135        |
| Mms Manor II                                       | 5824 Cahalan Avenue            | 6          |
| Momentum For Mental Health-Fsp Residential         | 436 North White Road           | 16         |
| Morgan Autism Center                               | 2280 Kenwood Avenue            | 50         |
| Morrill Care Home                                  | 1426 Morrill Avenue            | 6          |
| Mt. Pleasant Care II                               | 3375 Tully Road                | 6          |
| Multiple Intelligence Training Center              | 3737 Madeline Drive            | 90         |
| Muna's Care Home II                                | 6071 Emlyn Court               | 6          |
| Muna's Residential Care Home I                     | 4232 Indigo Drive              | 6          |
| Muna's Residential Care Home III                   | 275 Moraga Way                 | 6          |
| Nantucket Home                                     | 1559 Queens Crossing Drive     | 6          |
| Nantucket Home 2                                   | 2055 Admiral Place             | 6          |
| National Psychiatric Care And Rehabilitation Serv. | 4182 Cherry Avenue             | 6          |
| Neo Nicholas Manor                                 | 14961 Ridgetop Drive           | 6          |
| New Haven Residential Care Facility #2             | 5842 Cadiz Drive               | 6          |
| New Haven Residential Facility                     | 4428 Stone Canyon Drive        | 6          |
| New Horizon's Residential Care Home                | 132 South 13th Street          | 15         |
| Newlife Care Services, Inc. DBA Newlife RCH        | 4425 Adragna Court             | 6          |
| Nikko's Residential Care Home II                   | 5724 Blossom Avenue            | 6          |
| Norseman Adult Residential Care Home               | 1864 Norseman Drive            | 6          |
| North Star Residential Care Home II, The           | 1617 Adrian Way                | 6          |
| Ocampo RCH   | 3084 Jenkins Avenue            | 6          |
| Ocampo Rch #2                                      | 1511 Padres Court              | 6          |
| Ocampo Residential Care Home #3                    | 430 Royale Park Drive          | 6          |
| Ocampo Residential Care Home #4                    | 4012 Victoria Park Drive       | 6          |
| Pace - Mahalo                                      | 1720 Merrill Drive             | 6          |
| Pace - Matranga House                              | 2318 New Jersey Avenue         | 6          |
| Park Avenue Adult Residential Facilities           | 1992 & 1998 Park Avenue        | 12         |
| Parkside Villa                                     | 328 South 22nd. Street         | 41         |
| Pearson Family Care Homes, Co                      | 4924 New World Drive           | 6          |
| Pearson's Care Home #2                             | 4140 Loganberry Drive          | 6          |
| Pendar's Residential Care Home                     | 6012 Shawcroft Drive           | 6          |
| Piedmont Adult Day Program (Padpro)                | 1325-1333 Piedmont Rd #109-110 | 75         |
| Pleasant Hill RCH                                  | 3280 Coldwater Drive           | 6          |
| Prime Care Home                                    | 2440 Old Ridge Court           | 6          |
| Remember Me Care Home                              | 1995 Sumatra Avenue            | 4          |
| Renfield Residential Care Home                     | 2389 Renfield Way              | 6          |
| Respite & Research For Alzheimer's Disease         | 2380 Enborg Lane               | 90         |
| Richards Manor II                                  | 4242 Monet Circle              | 6          |
| Richards Manor III                                 | 4280 Dulcey Drive              | 6          |
| Richards Manor IV                                  | 4392 Clearpark Place           | 6          |
| Riviera Evp  | 101 José Figueres Avenue       | 72         |

| Facility Name  | Address                    | # of Units |
|--|----------------------------|------------|
| Rosario Home LLC   | 2843 Rosario Drive         | 6          |
| Rosemarie's Residential Care Home #1                         | 2340 Palmira Way           | 6          |
| Rosemarie's Residential Care Home #2                         | 2726 Scottsdale Drive      | 6          |
| Rossmore A.R.F. Home   | 2955 Rossmore Lane         | 6          |
| Sacred Heart Adult Residential Care Home                     | 457 North Fifth Street     | 6          |
| Saint Dominic Manor  | 1828 Rochelle Drive        | 6          |
| Sandy's RCH - Redmond  | 1065 Redmond Avenue        | 6          |
| Schlosser Home   | 3314 Lynn Oaks Drive       | 6          |
| Sierra Heights Manor   | 2975 Cohansey Drive        | 6          |
| Siesta Vista Home  | 15860 Siesta Vista Drive   | 6          |
| Silver Star Residential Care Home                            | 5130 San Felipe Road       | 6          |
| Skye Care Home Inc.  | 2987 Postwood Drive        | 6          |
| Sub-Acute Residential Treatment (SART)                       | 230 N. Morrison Avenue     | 16         |
| Summer Hill Terrace  | 15134 Charmeran Avenue     | 3          |
| Sunrise Home   | 2046 Lavonne Avenue        | 6          |
| Sylvan Home  | 3134 Sylvan Drive          | 6          |
| T.L. Lincoln Adult Care Facility                             | 2810 Chopin Avenue         | 6          |
| Teresa Residential Care Home                                 | 3298 Arqueado Drive        | 6          |
| Terra Cotta Home   | 3233 Terra Cotta Drive     | 6          |
| Thelma's Home  | 1164 Camano Court          | 6          |
| Thornmill House  | 1269 Thornmill Way         | 6          |
| Tosca Care Home  | 4770 Calle De Tosca        | 6          |
| Tosca Care Home II   | 4790 Calle De Tosca        | 6          |
| Trebol Home Inc.   | 3251 Trebol Lane           | 6          |
| Trinity RCF, Inc.  | 1454 Rue Avati Drive       | 6          |
| Trinity RCF, Inc Williams                                    | 1330 Mich Bluff Drive      | 6          |
| Twelveacres Bucknall Home                                    | 5147 Bucknall Road         | 6          |
| Twelveacres-Braeburn Home                                    | 3950 Braeburn Court        | 6          |
| Valdez Care Home   | 2565 Sugar Plum Drive      | 6          |
| Valencia Rest Home   | 117 Clayton Avenue         | 6          |
| Villa 2 Residential Care Home                                | 204 N. Morrison Avenue     | 14         |
| Villa Residential Care Home #1                               | 890 Villa Avenue           | 14         |
| Vinci Park Adult Residential Care Home                       | 1297 Donohue Drive         | 6          |
| Viniart Care Home  | 689 Kirk Glen Drive        | 6          |
| Wellington Park - Elwyn Nc                                   | 4865 Wellington Park Drive | 4          |
| Willow Glen RCH #3   | 2403 Pebble Beach Drive    | 6          |
| Willow Glen Residential Care Home                            | 1727 Curtner Avenue        | 6          |
| Winwood Adult Residential Facility                           | 2943 Winwood Way           | 6          |
| Woodstock House  | 5303 Woodstock Way         | 6          |
| Yellow Rose Residential Care Home                            | 1303 Carterwood Place      | 6          |
| Yu-Ai Kai Senior Day Services                                | 588 North Fourth Street    | 30         |
| Total Units Source: California Department of Social Services |                            | 3,631      |

Source: California Department of Social Services

## Appendix D: Licensed Senior Housing Projects in San José

| Facility Name                                  | Address                 | # of Units |
|--|-------------------------|------------|
| 2 All About Seniors                            | 1474 Pompey Drive       | 6          |
| A Heavenly Care Home                           | 259 Checkers Drive      | 6          |
| A Home At Shaw                                 | 1545 Shaw Drive         | 6          |
| Aingel's Harbour                               | 7139 Cahen Drive        | 6          |
| All About Seniors Elderly Care                 | 1319 Maria Way          | 6          |
| Alvin Place Care Home                          | 678 High Glen Dr.       | 6          |
| Ambrosia Gardens                               | 1946 Cottle Avenue      | 6          |
| Ambrosia Senior Care                           | 1176 Westwood Drive     | 6          |
| Amor Residential Care Home                     | 32 North 21st Street    | 24         |
| Angel's Manor Care Home #2                     | 1021 Heatherfield Lane  | 9          |
| Angels Senior Care Home                        | 4078 Freed Avenue       | 6          |
| Anita's Residential Care Home 1                | 3668 Sydney Court       | 6          |
| Anita's Residential Care Home 2                | 2389 Brushglen Way      | 6          |
| Arlen Manor                                    | 2734 Moorpark Avenue    | 6          |
| Armi's Residential Care Home                   | 3617 Wally Place Way    | 6          |
| Atria Chateau Gardens                          | 1185 Pedro Street       | 120        |
| Atria Willow Glen                              | 1660 Gaton Drive        | 63         |
| Beck Care Home                                 | 1681 Beck Drive         | 6          |
| Belle's Haven                                  | 274 Clearpark Circle    | 6          |
| Belmont Village San José                       | 500 S. Winchester Blvd. | 150        |
| Blossom Valley Care Home, Inc.                 | 4387 Silverberry Drive  | 6          |
| Blossoms Elder Care                            | 5932 Mabie Court        | 6          |
| Bluefield Manor                                | 301 Bluefield Drive     | 6          |
| Bonhomie I                                     | 1139 Dwyer Avenue       | 6          |
| Bonhomie II - Camden                           | 6418 Camden Avenue      | 6          |
| Bonhomie III - Lena Drive                      | 2795 Lena Drive         | 6          |
| Bonhomie IV - Willowmont                       | 1583 Willowmont Avenue  | 6          |
| Bonnevie Residence And Care                    | 555a Mc Laughlin Avenue | 6          |
| Braxton Elderly Care Facility                  | 670 Braxton Drive       | 6          |
| Bristolwood Home                               | 2194 Bristolwood Lane   | 6          |
| Brownell Residential Care Home For The Elderly | 1597 Clayton Road       | 6          |
| Cahalan Villa                                  | 5903 Cahalan Avenue     | 6          |
| Cal Star Home, LLC                             | 504 Harmony Ln.         | 6          |
| Careful Care Home                              | 5852 Paddon Circle      | 6          |
| Caring Hearts Senior Care Home, Inc            | 3065 Van Sansul Avenue  | 12         |
| Carlton Plaza Of San José                      | 380 Branham Lane        | 183        |
| Carmelita's Care Home                          | 3922 Whinney Place Way  | 6          |

| Facility Name                                  | Address                    | # of Units |
|--|----------------------------|------------|
| Casa Laurel                                    | 680 North 18th St.         | 6          |
| Cataldi Manor Residential Care For The Elderly | 1820 Bethany Ave.          | 6          |
| Cerezo Residential Care Home #4                | 1573 Willow Oaks Drive     | 6          |
| Cerezo Residential Care Home #5                | 2934 Jessie Court          | 6          |
| Clayton Residential Care Home                  | 136 Clayton                | 6          |
| Clearpark Villa                                | 276 Clearpark Circle       | 6          |
| College Manor                                  | 760 Leigh Avenue           | 6          |
| Compassionate Eldercare Undajon Rcfe           | 683 Undajon Drive          | 6          |
| Connly Care Home                               | 1547 Kooser Road           | 6          |
| Constantin's Care Home                         | 5836 Ettersberg Drive      | 6          |
| Corinthian Seniorcare                          | 1785 Commodore Drive       | 6          |
| D And E Residential Home                       | 3044 Fenwick Way           | 6          |
| Dawnview Care Almaden                          | 5853 Antigua               | 6          |
| Dawnview Care Willow Glen                      | 1146 Doralee Way           | 6          |
| Dry Creek Guest Home                           | 1856 Dry Creek Road        | 6          |
| Duraliza Care Home                             | 1938 Ensign Way            | 6          |
| East Valley Residential Care Home              | 251 Delia Street           | 6          |
| Eastridge Residential Care Home                | 2690 Keppler Drive         | 6          |
| Ebadat Residential Care Home #4                | 243 Martinvale Ln.         | 6          |
| Eden Care Home In Park Pleasant Circle         | 1360 Park Pleasant Circle  | 6          |
| Evco Care                                      | 3274 Evco Court            | 6          |
| Evergreen Residential Care Home                | 3805 Polton Place Way      | 6          |
| Evonne's Residential Care Home #1              | 2719 Penitencia Creek Rd.  | 6          |
| Family Senior Care Home, LLC                   | 5343 Hansell Drive         | 6          |
| Felicity Care Home                             | 3262 Farthing Way          | 6          |
| Foronda Home                                   | 714 River Park Drive       | 6          |
| Friendship House                               | 1511 Princeton Drive       | 6          |
| Garcia's Residential Care Home #1              | 777 Terrazzo Drive         | 6          |
| Garcia's Residential Care Home #2              | 781 Terrazzo Drive         | 6          |
| Gem's Senior Care                              | 2989 Penitencia Creek Road | 6          |
| Glen Manor RCH                                 | 2463 Glen Exeter Way       | 6          |
| Glorian Manor II Rcfe, The                     | 1732 Myra Drive            | 6          |
| Glorian Manor III, The                         | 1607 Inglis Lane           | 6          |
| Glorian Manor, The                             | 3520 May Lane              | 6          |
| Golden Age Senior Care Center                  | 1330 Niagara Drive         | 5          |
| Golden Agers Home                              | 1887 Kilchoan Way          | 6          |
| Golden Facilities & Services                   | 3884 Wiven Place Way       | 6          |
| Golden Heritage Senior Living                  | 1275 N. Fourth Street      | 68         |
| Golden Hills Care Home                         | 2845 Westbranch Drive      | 6          |
| Golden Shore Care Home                         | 3800 Rhoda Drive           | 6          |
| Hanchett Park House                            | 1195 Yosemite Ave.         | 6          |
| Harmonie Home                                  | 1463 Nesbit Court          | 6          |

| Facility Name                           | Address                  | # of Units |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| Harvy's Home Care                       | 410 Fieldcrest Drive     | 6          |
| Jennel Care Home                        | 2488 Glen Elm Way        | 6          |
| JF Health Care Services                 | 1614 Ralene Place        | 6          |
| JNJJ Care Home                          | 673 Jennings Drive       | 6          |
| Juliet Stephen Rest Home                | 909 College Drive        | 6          |
| Keene Kare II                           | 4900 Massachusetts Drive | 6          |
| Keene Kare III                          | 4629 Royal Forest Court  | 6          |
| Khrystel's Residential Home             | 2714 Caraston Way        | 6          |
| Kimberly's Elder Kare Kottage           | 2770 Moorpark Avenue     | 6          |
| Kingdom Hearts Care Home                | 3664 Brigadoon Way       | 6          |
| Kingman Care Home LLC                   | 1426 Kingman Avenue      | 6          |
| Kingspark Villa                         | 4318 Kingspark Drive     | 6          |
| Kirkwood Villa                          | 558 Papac Way            | 6          |
| Kwok Yuen Assisted Living               | 1050 St. Elizabeth Drive | 40         |
| Laab Home Care 1                        | 1205 Bayard Dr.          | 6          |
| Lassenpark Villa                        | 366 Lassenpark Circle    | 6          |
| Laurel Crest Manor                      | 2468 Nightingale Drive   | 6          |
| Laurel Haven                            | 1157 South Sixth St.     | 15         |
| Lee's Care Home                         | 5225 Gallant Fox Ave.    | 6          |
| Life Essence, LLC                       | 1365 Tourney Drive       | 5          |
| Lifeshare Care Home II                  | 701 North White Road     | 6          |
| Lifeshare Care Home III                 | 2795 George Blauer Place | 6          |
| Lifeshare Care Home Inc.                | 671 North White Road     | 6          |
| Lincoln & Pine, Willow Glen             | 1710 Lincoln Avenue      | 6          |
| Lincoln Glen Assisted Living Center     | 2671 Plummer Avenue      | 73         |
| Live@Home                               | 4858 Poston Drive        | 6          |
| Lorrie Residential Care Home IV         | 675 High Glen Drive      | 6          |
| Lovely Care Home                        | 3640 Heathcot Court      | 6          |
| Lovely Care Home II                     | 2050 Camperdown Way      | 6          |
| Lqc Care Home                           | 2604 Cherry Avenue       | 6          |
| Lqc Care Home II                        | 2991 Faircliff Court     | 6          |
| Madison House                           | 327 El Portal Way        | 6          |
| Maharlika's Home                        | 4191 Ruby Avenue         | 6          |
| Marilag's Care Home                     | 2293 Lanai Ave.          | 6          |
| Mayflower Care Home                     | 668 Apache Court         | 6          |
| Mclambojon 2 - Refe                     | 5359 Birch Grove Dr.     | 6          |
| Melanie Biton Residential Care Facility | 3156 Stimson Way         | 6          |
| Melanie Biton Residential Care Facility | 3271 Stimson Way         | 6          |
| Meridian Manor 2 LLC (Rcfe)             | 5486 Yale Drive          | 3          |
| Merienneth Villa                        | 96 Park Sharon Drive     | 6          |
| Merrill Gardens At Willow Glen          | 1420 Curci Drive         | 150        |
| Mertz Care Home                         | 2715 Mclaughlin Avenue   | 6          |

| Facility Name                                 | Address                  | # of Units |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| Mertz Care Home III                           | 3928 Thainwood Dr        | 6          |
| Michiko-En Care Home                          | 2120 Doxey Drive         | 6          |
| Monroe Residential Care Home                  | 673 N. Monroe Street     | 6          |
| Moreland Care Home                            | 4903 Doyle Road          | 6          |
| New Hamilton Park Refe                        | 4186 Hamilton Park Drive | 5          |
| Norma's Care Home                             | 1596 Hillsdale Avenue    | 6          |
| Norwood Creek Residential Facility LLC        | 3267 Padilla Way         | 6          |
| Oak Grove Residential Care Home               | 5459 Century Park Way    | 6          |
| Olga's Care Home For The Elderly              | 954 Junesong Way         | 6          |
| Paradise Manor                                | 1645 Peachwood Drive     | 6          |
| Parkside Villa II                             | 300 South 22nd Street    | 15         |
| Pendar's Residential Care                     | 515 Tuscarora Dr.        | 6          |
| Pendar's Residential Care                     | 524 Safari Drive         | 6          |
| Perlie's Care Home For The Elderly            | 3113 Bagworth Court      | 6          |
| Perpetual Help Care Home                      | 1888 Arroyo De Platina   | 6          |
| Precious Moments RCH #3                       | 1708 Hallmark Lane       | 6          |
| Precious Moments Residential Care Home #2     | 1701 Foxworthy Avenue    | 6          |
| Princess Care                                 | 1525 Ilikai Avenue       | 6          |
| Princess Care Home #4                         | 1537 Ilikai              | 6          |
| Princess Care Home #5                         | 5454 Rudy Drive          | 6          |
| Princess Care Home III                        | 1511 Ilikai Avenue       | 6          |
| Pronto Care Home                              | 771 Pronto Drive         | 6          |
| Pruneridge Residential Care Home, Facility #2 | 2575 Forest Avenue       | 6          |
| Regency Of Evergreen Valley                   | 4463 San Felipe Road     | 134        |
| Ritz Garcia Residential Care Home             | 5911 Cahalan Avenue      | 6          |
| Ritz Garcia Residential Care Home II          | 770 Pronto Drive         | 6          |
| River Park Homes II                           | 3427 Gila Drive          | 6          |
| Riverside Residential Care Home               | 625 Riverside Drive      | 6          |
| RJ Senior Home                                | 1755 Flickinger Avenue   | 5          |
| Rose Garden Court                             | 958 Vermont Street       | 30         |
| Rose Meadows Elder Care                       | 726 Brentwood Drive      | 6          |
| Rose Meadows Elder Care II                    | 804 Hamann Drive         | 6          |
| Ross Senior Care Home                         | 2858 Ross Avenue         | 6          |
| RVRJ Residential Care Home                    | 3053 Pavan Drive         | 6          |
| Saint Anthony's Care Home For the Elderly     | 3258 Evco Court          | 6          |
| Saint Michael Residential Home                | 86 Cashew Blossom Dr.    | 6          |
| San Pablo Care Home                           | 14881 San Pablo Avenue   | 6          |
| Sandy's Residential Care Home                 | 550 Tuscarora Drive      | 6          |
| Santo Nino Residential Care Home #1           | 105 Clayton Avenue       | 6          |
| Santo Nino Residential Care Home #2           | 91 Clayton Avenue        | 6          |
| Seville Gardens                               | 1736 Seville Way         | 6          |
| Stella Mar Care Home                          | 3291 Sylvan Drive        | 6          |

| Facility Name                   | Address               | # of Units |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Summerset Home                  | 5255 Rafton Drive     | 6          |
| Sun Harvest Manor               | 5190 Bobbie Avenue    | 6          |
| Sunshine Garden                 | 80 Manning Avenue     | 15         |
| Touch Of Life Care Home         | 3318 Cerrito Court    | 6          |
| Valley Spring RCH               | 1538 Hillsdale Avenue | 6          |
| Venetian Residential Care, Inc. | 4649 Venice Way       | 6          |
| Villa Antonio                   | 1494 Koch Lane        | 6          |
| Villa Fontana                   | 5555 Prospect Road    | 104        |
| Villa Margarita Senior Care     | 3318 Farthing Way     | 6          |
| Villa Verde                     | 4751 Calle De Tosca   | 6          |
| Vintage Silver Creek            | 4855 San Felipe Road  | 140        |
| Vita's Care Home                | 3311 Selva Drive      | 6          |
| Wealth Of Love Residential Home | 1612 Trieste Court    | 6          |
| Westgate Villa                  | 5425 Mayme            | 60         |
| Whitecliff Villa                | 1145 Miller Avenue    | 6          |
| Willow Glen Guest Home          | 2304 Richland Ave.    | 6          |
| Zion Care Home I                | 3592 Pine Ridge Way   | 4          |
| Total Units                     |                       | 2,362      |

Source: California Department of Social Service